




Fader
NIGHT

THURSDAYS ON FADE TO BLACK

Ep. 1010



JimmyChurchRadio.com

copyright 2019 fade to black www.jimmychurchradio.com Game Changer Network, Inc.

1
00:00:13,990 --> 00:00:11,470
[Music]

2
00:00:16,950 --> 00:00:14,000
[Applause]

3
00:00:19,830 --> 00:00:16,960
the spoke radio for the masses headline

4
00:00:21,670 --> 00:00:19,840
edition july 8th 1947

5
00:00:24,150 --> 00:00:21,680
the army air forces has announced that a

6
00:00:25,830 --> 00:00:24,160
flying disc has been found and is now in

7
00:00:28,550 --> 00:00:25,840
the possession of the army

8
00:00:30,550 --> 00:00:28,560
if the game is rigged change the game

9
00:00:33,430 --> 00:00:30,560
game changer

10
00:00:35,750 --> 00:00:33,440
i occasionally think how quickly

11
00:00:37,030 --> 00:00:35,760
our differences worldwide

12
00:00:39,830 --> 00:00:37,040
would vanish

13
00:00:45,990 --> 00:00:39,840

if we were facing an alien threat from

14

00:00:51,430 --> 00:00:48,790

this is fade to black with your host

15

00:00:54,630 --> 00:00:51,440

jimmy church on the game changer radio

16

00:00:58,310 --> 00:00:54,640

network and kgra the global radio

17

00:01:03,590 --> 00:01:00,470

i need your help to get to the year

18

00:01:09,429 --> 00:01:07,350

[Music]

19

00:01:12,350 --> 00:01:09,439

you are listening to fate to black with

20

00:01:22,230 --> 00:01:12,360

jimmy judge on the game changer network

21

00:01:23,830 --> 00:01:22,240

[Music]

22

00:01:24,830 --> 00:01:23,840

good evening

23

00:01:29,429 --> 00:01:24,840

fade to

24

00:01:33,670 --> 00:01:30,710

for

25

00:01:38,710 --> 00:01:35,910

masses

26

00:01:43,270 --> 00:01:38,720

yeah man it's thursday

27

00:01:44,870 --> 00:01:43,280

it's thursday march 14 2019 73 days into

28

00:01:48,149 --> 00:01:44,880

the new year

29

00:01:51,830 --> 00:01:48,159

just 292 days left

30

00:01:53,990 --> 00:01:51,840

and only 16 to 17 days left depending on

31

00:01:56,550 --> 00:01:54,000

the continent

32

00:01:59,749 --> 00:01:56,560

wish stacy with an eye

33

00:02:03,510 --> 00:01:59,759

a very happy birthday month

34

00:02:05,830 --> 00:02:03,520

and many many ponies

35

00:02:07,830 --> 00:02:05,840

we are live from a bunker somewhere in

36

00:02:09,589 --> 00:02:07,840

the middle of beautiful downtown burbank

37

00:02:11,029 --> 00:02:09,599

california

38

00:02:12,869 --> 00:02:11,039

and i would like to welcome everybody

39

00:02:16,470 --> 00:02:12,879

listening all around the world all

40

00:02:18,309 --> 00:02:16,480

across the united states

41

00:02:20,070 --> 00:02:18,319

hither and tether to and fro back and

42

00:02:23,750 --> 00:02:20,080

forth up and down east and west north

43

00:02:27,030 --> 00:02:23,760

and south far and near

44

00:02:29,830 --> 00:02:27,040

this is fade to black for kjcr the game

45

00:02:31,990 --> 00:02:29,840

changer network and ktra the planet i am

46

00:02:34,070 --> 00:02:32,000

your host jimmy church what is cracking

47

00:02:35,110 --> 00:02:34,080

everybody how you doing it's thursday

48

00:02:38,309 --> 00:02:35,120

night

49

00:02:43,270 --> 00:02:40,949

i get to hang out with all of you back

50

00:02:44,630 --> 00:02:43,280

to back to back-to-back phone calls all

51

00:02:47,430 --> 00:02:44,640

night long

52

00:02:48,830 --> 00:02:47,440

and then when i'm done tonight

53

00:02:52,869 --> 00:02:48,840

i'm going to

54

00:02:57,190 --> 00:02:52,879

immediately go above ground

55

00:02:59,350 --> 00:02:57,200

i'm going to jump in the fader sled

56

00:03:01,350 --> 00:02:59,360

and i'm going to go pick up brett larson

57

00:03:03,589 --> 00:03:01,360

he's in town and we're going to go out

58

00:03:05,190 --> 00:03:03,599

and grab a bite

59

00:03:06,949 --> 00:03:05,200

that's right that's what we're gonna do

60

00:03:09,750 --> 00:03:06,959

tonight tomorrow

61

00:03:12,309 --> 00:03:09,760

brett and i he just flew in and uh brett

62

00:03:14,710 --> 00:03:12,319

and i are gonna go see hypocrisy

63

00:03:15,990 --> 00:03:14,720

in downtown los angeles and he doesn't

64

00:03:17,910 --> 00:03:16,000

know

65

00:03:19,350 --> 00:03:17,920

he's gonna find out tonight when i when

66

00:03:21,110 --> 00:03:19,360

i see him i'm going to go ahead i've got

67

00:03:22,949 --> 00:03:21,120

to give him the schedule but

68

00:03:24,300 --> 00:03:22,959

he has no idea what we've got planned

69

00:03:27,509 --> 00:03:24,310

for tomorrow

70

00:03:30,070 --> 00:03:27,519

[Laughter]

71

00:03:32,630 --> 00:03:30,080

it's going to be epic

72

00:03:35,030 --> 00:03:32,640

cannot wait it's gonna be so much fun so

73

00:03:38,149 --> 00:03:35,040

so that's it so let's get this show done

74

00:03:40,070 --> 00:03:38,159

tonight let's let's get to phone calls

75

00:03:42,309 --> 00:03:40,080

let's blast through this because i've

76

00:03:44,789 --> 00:03:42,319

got inquire within

77

00:03:47,030 --> 00:03:44,799

uh staying across town here i can't

78

00:03:49,350 --> 00:03:47,040

believe it he's he's so close

79

00:03:51,830 --> 00:03:49,360

and uh there you go so that's my night

80

00:03:54,710 --> 00:03:51,840

tonight that'll be my weekend

81

00:03:57,429 --> 00:03:54,720

and uh it's just gonna be special it's

82

00:03:59,350 --> 00:03:57,439

gonna be special it's gonna be special

83

00:04:00,470 --> 00:03:59,360

tonight is fader night open lines all

84

00:04:04,550 --> 00:04:00,480

night long

85

00:04:11,550 --> 00:04:04,560

of course the number to call in is

86

00:04:18,310 --> 00:04:14,390

747-2282051 you can follow me on twitter

87

00:04:19,189 --> 00:04:18,320

at j church radio okay at

88

00:04:21,030 --> 00:04:19,199

j

89

00:04:22,469 --> 00:04:21,040

church radio

90

00:04:24,790 --> 00:04:22,479

that's what you want to do follow me on

91

00:04:26,550 --> 00:04:24,800

twitter right there hashtag f2b is the

92

00:04:28,230 --> 00:04:26,560

sandbox

93

00:04:30,550 --> 00:04:28,240

that's where you want to hang out of

94

00:04:33,990 --> 00:04:30,560

course we have two chat rooms we have

95

00:04:35,030 --> 00:04:34,000

spreaker and we have kgra the planet so

96

00:04:37,030 --> 00:04:35,040

if you want to hang out in the chat

97

00:04:39,189 --> 00:04:37,040

rooms you can do that too as well you

98

00:04:40,870 --> 00:04:39,199

can also email throughout the show jimmy

99

00:04:43,830 --> 00:04:40,880

jimmychurchradio.com

100

00:04:46,310 --> 00:04:43,840

all right you know the um

101
00:04:49,270 --> 00:04:46,320
uh i i think all of you have kind of

102
00:04:52,469 --> 00:04:49,280
noticed a little change

103
00:04:54,070 --> 00:04:52,479
in how i do the intro to the show

104
00:04:55,430 --> 00:04:54,080
it used to be

105
00:04:57,270 --> 00:04:55,440
you know i banged through everything

106
00:05:00,390 --> 00:04:57,280
really fast at the top you know and that

107
00:05:04,469 --> 00:05:00,400
and and at 708

108
00:05:07,430 --> 00:05:04,479
708 and maybe 709 but 708 i would start

109
00:05:08,390 --> 00:05:07,440
my rant and i would rant for 20 straight

110
00:05:11,510 --> 00:05:08,400
minutes

111
00:05:13,110 --> 00:05:11,520
you know and and sometimes i would have

112
00:05:14,710 --> 00:05:13,120
you know breaking news

113
00:05:17,510 --> 00:05:14,720

lately

114

00:05:20,870 --> 00:05:17,520

i've got breaking news at the top of the

115

00:05:22,950 --> 00:05:20,880

hour and it's just takes up and it's

116

00:05:25,990 --> 00:05:22,960

you've noticed it right it's gotten to

117

00:05:26,870 --> 00:05:26,000

the point where i cannot stop

118

00:05:30,550 --> 00:05:26,880

the

119

00:05:33,189 --> 00:05:30,560

is crazy

120

00:05:36,390 --> 00:05:33,199

it's like it's non-stop and so here i'm

121

00:05:38,950 --> 00:05:36,400

i'm right now 705

122

00:05:41,110 --> 00:05:38,960

right i'm jumping right into it this

123

00:05:42,550 --> 00:05:41,120

breaking news and it's crazy all right

124

00:05:47,670 --> 00:05:42,560

so let's get straight to it let me hit

125

00:05:50,950 --> 00:05:49,830

all right that river moon coffee is

126
00:05:52,469 --> 00:05:50,960
going to get me through the night

127
00:05:55,830 --> 00:05:52,479
tonight

128
00:05:58,550 --> 00:05:55,840
earlier today the senate passed

129
00:06:01,110 --> 00:05:58,560
a resolution to overturn president

130
00:06:03,029 --> 00:06:01,120
trump's national emergency declaration

131
00:06:04,710 --> 00:06:03,039
for the border wall the house of

132
00:06:07,110 --> 00:06:04,720
representatives on thursday passed a

133
00:06:08,790 --> 00:06:07,120
resolution calling for special counsel

134
00:06:11,510 --> 00:06:08,800
robert mueller's

135
00:06:13,670 --> 00:06:11,520
report to be released to the public once

136
00:06:15,990 --> 00:06:13,680
it is completed

137
00:06:17,990 --> 00:06:16,000
and that vote today

138
00:06:22,150 --> 00:06:18,000

was overwhelmingly

139

00:06:25,590 --> 00:06:22,160

bipartisan how so with 420 members

140

00:06:27,430 --> 00:06:25,600

voting in favor of the revolution and

141

00:06:30,390 --> 00:06:27,440

zero

142

00:06:33,189 --> 00:06:30,400

voting against it

143

00:06:35,350 --> 00:06:33,199

now i i don't do politics on the show

144

00:06:36,469 --> 00:06:35,360

and what i just reported to you is not

145

00:06:39,430 --> 00:06:36,479

politics

146

00:06:41,510 --> 00:06:39,440

that is the conspiracy

147

00:06:43,189 --> 00:06:41,520

of politics right there there is

148

00:06:45,110 --> 00:06:43,199

something going on

149

00:06:47,029 --> 00:06:45,120

and i can't figure it out

150

00:06:49,110 --> 00:06:47,039

politics is one of those things it's

151
00:06:50,790 --> 00:06:49,120
that's a mystery

152
00:06:52,790 --> 00:06:50,800
that's like the missing sock in the

153
00:06:54,469 --> 00:06:52,800
dryer kind of

154
00:06:55,749 --> 00:06:54,479
mystery

155
00:06:58,070 --> 00:06:55,759
today

156
00:07:00,550 --> 00:06:58,080
uk lawmakers have voted in favor of

157
00:07:02,150 --> 00:07:00,560
delaying the brex brexit process saying

158
00:07:03,909 --> 00:07:02,160
that more time is needed to break the

159
00:07:06,950 --> 00:07:03,919
deadlock over britain's departure from

160
00:07:09,270 --> 00:07:06,960
the european union they rejected a call

161
00:07:11,270 --> 00:07:09,280
for a second referendum prime minister

162
00:07:13,350 --> 00:07:11,280
theresa may will now ask european

163
00:07:15,990 --> 00:07:13,360

leaders to grant an extension to article

164

00:07:18,550 --> 00:07:16,000

50 the legal process under which britain

165

00:07:21,510 --> 00:07:18,560

is leaving the european union unless a

166

00:07:22,469 --> 00:07:21,520

delay is approved by all 27 remaining eu

167

00:07:24,950 --> 00:07:22,479

leaders

168

00:07:29,110 --> 00:07:24,960

britain is heading for one crazy exit on

169

00:07:33,749 --> 00:07:29,120

march 29th and then later today

170

00:07:35,589 --> 00:07:33,759

they voted for a three-month extension

171

00:07:37,189 --> 00:07:35,599

and got it

172

00:07:40,870 --> 00:07:37,199

i just

173

00:07:43,430 --> 00:07:40,880

i don't understand i don't understand

174

00:07:45,189 --> 00:07:43,440

i don't understand how this works

175

00:07:46,710 --> 00:07:45,199

i really don't i don't think britain's

176

00:07:48,230 --> 00:07:46,720

going anywhere

177

00:07:50,390 --> 00:07:48,240

i don't think the uk

178

00:07:52,629 --> 00:07:50,400

is leaving the eu

179

00:07:55,029 --> 00:07:52,639

i've been wrong before it's just i've

180

00:08:01,990 --> 00:07:55,039

got some

181

00:08:06,150 --> 00:08:04,950

a thrift store

182

00:08:09,350 --> 00:08:06,160

are you ready

183

00:08:11,990 --> 00:08:09,360

a thrift store warns buyers of a haunted

184

00:08:13,510 --> 00:08:12,000

furniture display that they've got

185

00:08:15,909 --> 00:08:13,520

bedroom furniture

186

00:08:17,350 --> 00:08:15,919

reports of continuous nightmares from

187

00:08:20,230 --> 00:08:17,360

previous owners

188

00:08:22,790 --> 00:08:20,240

habitat for humanity rowan county's

189

00:08:24,869 --> 00:08:22,800

restore in north carolina

190

00:08:27,189 --> 00:08:24,879

warned would-be customers that the

191

00:08:27,990 --> 00:08:27,199

previous owner reported he and his wife

192

00:08:30,309 --> 00:08:28,000

had

193

00:08:32,630 --> 00:08:30,319

continuous nightmares while the

194

00:08:34,870 --> 00:08:32,640

furniture was in their bedroom that

195

00:08:38,230 --> 00:08:34,880

their dogs were also suspicious of the

196

00:08:41,509 --> 00:08:38,240

1950s high boy chest of drawers and the

197

00:08:43,190 --> 00:08:41,519

canopy bed as they would not stop

198

00:08:44,630 --> 00:08:43,200

barking at it

199

00:08:46,710 --> 00:08:44,640

and that

200

00:08:48,389 --> 00:08:46,720

that's a real story

201
00:08:49,590 --> 00:08:48,399
they want a thousand bucks for it too

202
00:08:51,190 --> 00:08:49,600
for the bedroom set it's pretty

203
00:08:53,430 --> 00:08:51,200
interesting you should see the article

204
00:08:54,870 --> 00:08:53,440
the picture doesn't look that bad to me

205
00:08:57,030 --> 00:08:54,880
i don't know

206
00:08:59,190 --> 00:08:57,040
all right now

207
00:09:01,590 --> 00:08:59,200
this is crazy

208
00:09:04,710 --> 00:09:01,600
the connecticut supreme court

209
00:09:07,590 --> 00:09:04,720
has ruled that gunmaker remington

210
00:09:10,949 --> 00:09:07,600
can be sued because of marketing for its

211
00:09:13,030 --> 00:09:10,959
bushmaster ar-15 style rifle

212
00:09:15,829 --> 00:09:13,040
the rifle in question

213
00:09:17,910 --> 00:09:15,839

was the same one used by

214

00:09:20,230 --> 00:09:17,920

adam lanza

215

00:09:23,590 --> 00:09:20,240

who committed the sandy hook elementary

216

00:09:27,670 --> 00:09:23,600

shooting in 2012 that left 20 children

217

00:09:30,870 --> 00:09:29,350

yeah

218

00:09:33,430 --> 00:09:30,880

also today

219

00:09:35,430 --> 00:09:33,440

are you ready

220

00:09:37,750 --> 00:09:35,440

this is one of those things but i've got

221

00:09:41,509 --> 00:09:37,760

to report it to you i have to

222

00:09:43,670 --> 00:09:41,519

this is my job this is my duty

223

00:09:46,150 --> 00:09:43,680

okay

224

00:09:47,990 --> 00:09:46,160

the us department of agriculture the

225

00:09:50,470 --> 00:09:48,000

usda

226
00:09:53,350 --> 00:09:50,480
and the us food and drug administration

227
00:09:56,790 --> 00:09:53,360
also known as the fda

228
00:10:00,470 --> 00:09:56,800
have agreed on framework to regulate the

229
00:10:04,150 --> 00:10:00,480
controversial new product called

230
00:10:05,590 --> 00:10:04,160
laboratory grown meat

231
00:10:08,070 --> 00:10:05,600
that's right

232
00:10:09,509 --> 00:10:08,080
lab meat

233
00:10:12,470 --> 00:10:09,519
this deal

234
00:10:15,670 --> 00:10:12,480
takes lab meat one step closer to being

235
00:10:18,470 --> 00:10:15,680
approved for commercial sale in the

236
00:10:20,630 --> 00:10:18,480
united states

237
00:10:24,069 --> 00:10:20,640
some lab meat producers expect this

238
00:10:25,990 --> 00:10:24,079

approval within a year

239

00:10:28,949 --> 00:10:26,000

some experts are warning that this

240

00:10:30,710 --> 00:10:28,959

process might take a little bit longer

241

00:10:32,630 --> 00:10:30,720

lab meat

242

00:10:33,990 --> 00:10:32,640

our food products

243

00:10:39,910 --> 00:10:34,000

cultured

244

00:10:44,829 --> 00:10:42,310

i just threw up on the microphone

245

00:10:47,509 --> 00:10:44,839

you saw it on the bunker camp didn't

246

00:10:54,150 --> 00:10:47,519

you that's right

247

00:10:57,829 --> 00:10:56,310

gotta wipe it off

248

00:10:58,829 --> 00:10:57,839

cultured

249

00:11:05,590 --> 00:10:58,839

food

250

00:11:08,150 --> 00:11:05,600

synthetic meat lab meat is a form of

251
00:11:11,190 --> 00:11:08,160
cellular agriculture produced

252
00:11:16,550 --> 00:11:11,200
by the in vitro cultivation

253
00:11:16,560 --> 00:11:19,590
i'm nauseous

254
00:11:22,949 --> 00:11:20,630
just

255
00:11:24,150 --> 00:11:22,959
which is the name

256
00:11:25,990 --> 00:11:24,160
just

257
00:11:27,590 --> 00:11:26,000
which is the name of a california

258
00:11:29,509 --> 00:11:27,600
startup

259
00:11:37,110 --> 00:11:29,519
is developing

260
00:11:40,230 --> 00:11:38,870
and that i ain't making up now check

261
00:11:42,470 --> 00:11:40,240
this out

262
00:11:43,430 --> 00:11:42,480
another california firm

263
00:11:45,750 --> 00:11:43,440

called

264

00:11:48,150 --> 00:11:45,760

memphis meats

265

00:11:51,590 --> 00:11:48,160

is working on beale street barbecue lab

266

00:11:57,430 --> 00:11:53,590

yummy

267

00:12:02,949 --> 00:11:57,440

how do you feel now

268

00:12:07,350 --> 00:12:05,430

how do you feel would you

269

00:12:09,670 --> 00:12:07,360

you know this is this is open line so

270

00:12:12,310 --> 00:12:09,680

this is fader night

271

00:12:16,310 --> 00:12:12,320

would you would you

272

00:12:17,110 --> 00:12:16,320

that's good jeremy that's me right now

273

00:12:20,870 --> 00:12:17,120

are

274

00:12:22,230 --> 00:12:20,880

we would you would you knowingly

275

00:12:26,949 --> 00:12:22,240

purchase

276

00:12:30,710 --> 00:12:26,959

petri dish chicken nuggets

277

00:12:35,389 --> 00:12:33,750

would you if you were in a supermarket

278

00:12:38,629 --> 00:12:35,399

and you saw some

279

00:12:41,590 --> 00:12:38,639

laboratory grown lab meat

280

00:12:44,629 --> 00:12:41,600

hamburger patties

281

00:12:47,030 --> 00:12:44,639

would you purchase them

282

00:12:49,990 --> 00:12:47,040

that is just that just messes with my

283

00:12:52,310 --> 00:12:50,000

head and i understand

284

00:12:55,590 --> 00:12:52,320

i do i understand oh there's no cruelty

285

00:12:57,990 --> 00:12:55,600

to animals okay i get that

286

00:13:00,629 --> 00:12:58,000

right i get that the little piggies that

287

00:13:03,110 --> 00:13:00,639

grow up to make bacon you know we're not

288

00:13:06,470 --> 00:13:03,120

harming i get that

289

00:13:09,750 --> 00:13:06,480

i get that i do but

290

00:13:10,629 --> 00:13:09,760

would you buy them

291

00:13:12,470 --> 00:13:10,639

oh

292

00:13:13,350 --> 00:13:12,480

man

293

00:13:14,790 --> 00:13:13,360

oh

294

00:13:17,790 --> 00:13:14,800

okay

295

00:13:20,069 --> 00:13:17,800

oh

296

00:13:21,190 --> 00:13:20,079

[Music]

297

00:13:23,269 --> 00:13:21,200

all right

298

00:13:25,590 --> 00:13:23,279

i'm not playing around i am nauseous

299

00:13:27,590 --> 00:13:25,600

that's how it's hard to read you get the

300

00:13:31,110 --> 00:13:27,600

visualizations what was the movie called

301
00:13:32,389 --> 00:13:31,120
soylent green remember that the cans

302
00:13:34,470 --> 00:13:32,399
oh man

303
00:13:36,790 --> 00:13:34,480
that's where it's at all right

304
00:13:39,190 --> 00:13:36,800
get the surfer music streaming app

305
00:13:41,269 --> 00:13:39,200
you've got to get it s-u-r-f-r get the

306
00:13:43,430 --> 00:13:41,279
surfer music streaming app it's

307
00:13:44,470 --> 00:13:43,440
available free for download all you got

308
00:13:45,990 --> 00:13:44,480
to do is go to the banners at

309
00:13:50,389 --> 00:13:46,000
jimmychurchradio.com

310
00:13:51,910 --> 00:13:50,399
or go to surfer fm that's s u r f r

311
00:13:54,230 --> 00:13:51,920
dot fm

312
00:13:56,150 --> 00:13:54,240
it's super easy it's super fun all you

313
00:13:58,629 --> 00:13:56,160

have to do is download it no personal

314

00:14:00,550 --> 00:13:58,639

information no privacy no nothing no

315

00:14:03,189 --> 00:14:00,560

email nothing

316

00:14:05,910 --> 00:14:03,199

all you do is download it and run

317

00:14:07,910 --> 00:14:05,920

it's amazing the surfer music streaming

318

00:14:10,069 --> 00:14:07,920

app it's the only app that i use i don't

319

00:14:11,670 --> 00:14:10,079

have another streaming app i don't have

320

00:14:13,590 --> 00:14:11,680

anything else you would think i would

321

00:14:15,509 --> 00:14:13,600

have some other you know big names out

322

00:14:16,629 --> 00:14:15,519

there because i kind of work for one

323

00:14:20,949 --> 00:14:16,639

nope

324

00:14:23,430 --> 00:14:20,959

surfer music streaming app on my phone

325

00:14:25,350 --> 00:14:23,440

okay it's really that simple

326

00:14:27,030 --> 00:14:25,360

download it today click on the banners

327

00:14:29,030 --> 00:14:27,040

at jimmychurchradio.com

328

00:14:31,189 --> 00:14:29,040

our next event is coming up

329

00:14:33,350 --> 00:14:31,199

that's right may 31st through june 3rd

330

00:14:36,069 --> 00:14:33,360

in indian wells palm spring california

331

00:14:38,389 --> 00:14:36,079

it is contact in the desert

332

00:14:40,949 --> 00:14:38,399

at the renaissance indian wells resort

333

00:14:44,550 --> 00:14:40,959

and spa tickets and info right now

334

00:14:47,189 --> 00:14:44,560

at contact in the desert dot com the

335

00:14:48,710 --> 00:14:47,199

biggest ufo conference

336

00:14:50,150 --> 00:14:48,720

on the planet

337

00:14:52,790 --> 00:14:50,160

period

338

00:14:55,430 --> 00:14:52,800

our 2019 soltec conference which is over

339

00:14:57,670 --> 00:14:55,440

the july 4th weekend is at sunrise ranch

340

00:14:59,829 --> 00:14:57,680

in loveland colorado and you've got to

341

00:15:01,670 --> 00:14:59,839

go right now go and get your tickets all

342

00:15:03,750 --> 00:15:01,680

the info that you need accommodations

343

00:15:07,790 --> 00:15:03,760

food who is speaking

344

00:15:09,990 --> 00:15:07,800

full schedule is available right now

345

00:15:12,790 --> 00:15:10,000

soultechgathering.com i cannot wait to

346

00:15:16,150 --> 00:15:12,800

see all of you there

347

00:15:18,550 --> 00:15:16,160

there it is right there soylent green

348

00:15:22,710 --> 00:15:18,560

soylent green

349

00:15:27,110 --> 00:15:24,870

that's funny that's classic right there

350

00:15:29,670 --> 00:15:27,120

soiling green all right don't forget to

351

00:15:31,910 --> 00:15:29,680

sign up to our podcast we have over 1

352

00:15:34,870 --> 00:15:31,920

000 shows right there for your listening

353

00:15:37,350 --> 00:15:34,880

pleasure it is just two dollars per

354

00:15:39,590 --> 00:15:37,360

month go to jimmychurchradio.com click

355

00:15:42,790 --> 00:15:39,600

on the podcast banner get signed up help

356

00:15:45,110 --> 00:15:42,800

support the show just two dollars per

357

00:15:46,870 --> 00:15:45,120

month also become a fader knot

358

00:15:48,550 --> 00:15:46,880

right i know you want to fade the black

359

00:15:51,590 --> 00:15:48,560

gear you want the hat

360

00:15:52,949 --> 00:15:51,600

there's only one way to get the f2b hat

361

00:15:55,590 --> 00:15:52,959

only one

362

00:15:57,509 --> 00:15:55,600

become a game changer today

363

00:15:58,870 --> 00:15:57,519

in our membership section so you're

364

00:16:00,949 --> 00:15:58,880

gonna get an autographed shirt you're

365

00:16:03,030 --> 00:16:00,959

gonna get an autographed hat

366

00:16:05,350 --> 00:16:03,040

you're gonna get a one-year subscription

367

00:16:06,949 --> 00:16:05,360

you're gonna get downloadable mp3s that

368

00:16:08,470 --> 00:16:06,959

are commercial free you're gonna get a

369

00:16:09,910 --> 00:16:08,480

private email to me

370

00:16:11,749 --> 00:16:09,920

all of that and the bunker cam you're

371

00:16:15,030 --> 00:16:11,759

going to get all of that all the access

372

00:16:16,629 --> 00:16:15,040

become an official fader not today over

373

00:16:18,870 --> 00:16:16,639

in our membership section on the site

374

00:16:20,870 --> 00:16:18,880

all right let's go happy birthday to

375

00:16:23,350 --> 00:16:20,880

today quincy jones

376

00:16:26,310 --> 00:16:23,360

is 86 years old

377

00:16:27,350 --> 00:16:26,320

funnyman actor serious actor michael

378

00:16:29,189 --> 00:16:27,360

kane

379

00:16:33,350 --> 00:16:29,199

is also 86

380

00:16:36,069 --> 00:16:33,360

and billy crystal is 71.

381

00:16:38,470 --> 00:16:36,079

on this day in history otd oh wait wait

382

00:16:41,189 --> 00:16:38,480

wait oh i forgot the big one

383

00:16:43,670 --> 00:16:41,199

our dead guy's birthday today is albert

384

00:16:46,949 --> 00:16:43,680

einstein

385

00:16:49,189 --> 00:16:46,959

1879 and 1955 died at the age of 76 of

386

00:16:51,110 --> 00:16:49,199

course he was a genius right legendary

387

00:16:53,030 --> 00:16:51,120

theoretical physicists who formulated

388

00:16:56,629 --> 00:16:53,040

the theory of relativity and the mass

389

00:16:58,069 --> 00:16:56,639

energy equivalence formula e equals m c

390

00:16:59,749 --> 00:16:58,079

square

391

00:17:02,150 --> 00:16:59,759

happy birthday albert on this day in

392

00:17:04,870 --> 00:17:02,160

history 1958

393

00:17:08,150 --> 00:17:04,880

the recording industry association of

394

00:17:10,470 --> 00:17:08,160

america the r i a a

395

00:17:14,309 --> 00:17:10,480

awards the first gold record and it went

396

00:17:15,829 --> 00:17:14,319

to perry como for catch a falling star

397

00:17:16,829 --> 00:17:15,839

and i'm sure you're wondering what what

398

00:17:19,990 --> 00:17:16,839

happened to

399

00:17:22,470 --> 00:17:20,000

elvis it went to perry como

400

00:17:25,350 --> 00:17:22,480

you know but but what about elvis i know

401
00:17:26,870 --> 00:17:25,360
i get that it went to perry como fader

402
00:17:28,549 --> 00:17:26,880
fact

403
00:17:32,150 --> 00:17:28,559
the speed

404
00:17:35,590 --> 00:17:32,160
of over 100 kilometers per hour was

405
00:17:38,070 --> 00:17:35,600
first reached by a car

406
00:17:39,430 --> 00:17:38,080
in 1899

407
00:17:43,430 --> 00:17:39,440
that car

408
00:17:45,350 --> 00:17:43,440
was fully electric you heard me 1899.

409
00:17:46,710 --> 00:17:45,360
that car was fully electric and it was

410
00:17:49,909 --> 00:17:46,720
from belgium

411
00:17:52,390 --> 00:17:49,919
with direct drive postal vinnette 25

412
00:17:55,430 --> 00:17:52,400
kilowatt motors batteries

413
00:17:58,230 --> 00:17:55,440

Michelin tires and the light alloy

414

00:18:00,789 --> 00:17:58,240

torpedo shaped body

415

00:18:02,870 --> 00:18:00,799

1899 took us all the way to the year

416

00:18:05,750 --> 00:18:02,880

2000 to get back to it can you believe

417

00:18:12,110 --> 00:18:07,430

tonight's fader night open lines all

418

00:18:14,150 --> 00:18:12,120

night long okay 747 228

419

00:18:15,909 --> 00:18:14,160

2051 i'm going to open up the phone

420

00:18:18,150 --> 00:18:15,919

lines in about

421

00:18:19,510 --> 00:18:18,160

10 short minutes at the bottom of the

422

00:18:21,110 --> 00:18:19,520

hour okay

423

00:18:23,270 --> 00:18:21,120

so

424

00:18:25,029 --> 00:18:23,280

project blue book

425

00:18:29,750 --> 00:18:25,039

it just finished did you see the last

426

00:18:34,310 --> 00:18:31,909

yeah they certainly muffed that one up

427

00:18:35,669 --> 00:18:34,320

but i get it i get it i i saw they were

428

00:18:37,990 --> 00:18:35,679

combining everything just like they

429

00:18:40,310 --> 00:18:38,000

destroyed betty and barney hill and

430

00:18:41,990 --> 00:18:40,320

in that story but anyway

431

00:18:43,909 --> 00:18:42,000

all the stories that they covered but

432

00:18:44,870 --> 00:18:43,919

you know it's fun to watch and i gotta

433

00:18:47,110 --> 00:18:44,880

say

434

00:18:50,070 --> 00:18:47,120

uh even rita she's like project blue

435

00:18:52,710 --> 00:18:50,080

books on let's go right well she also

436

00:18:55,190 --> 00:18:52,720

does the same thing for oroville and

437

00:18:58,310 --> 00:18:55,200

and i understand i do but it just

438

00:19:00,230 --> 00:18:58,320

finished with a preview for season two

439

00:19:02,150 --> 00:19:00,240

but that's not what's most important

440

00:19:04,150 --> 00:19:02,160

what is important

441

00:19:07,669 --> 00:19:04,160

was the commercial

442

00:19:08,870 --> 00:19:07,679

for de long's ttsa news show that caught

443

00:19:10,950 --> 00:19:08,880

my eye

444

00:19:13,750 --> 00:19:10,960

and yes i read all of the press about it

445

00:19:15,029 --> 00:19:13,760

but uh the actual commercial was very

446

00:19:16,549 --> 00:19:15,039

interesting

447

00:19:17,830 --> 00:19:16,559

did you catch it

448

00:19:19,110 --> 00:19:17,840

we're gonna be talking about that

449

00:19:21,510 --> 00:19:19,120

tonight

450

00:19:23,029 --> 00:19:21,520

and it got me thinking

451
00:19:25,270 --> 00:19:23,039
that's right

452
00:19:26,870 --> 00:19:25,280
seriously it did

453
00:19:30,230 --> 00:19:26,880
why would

454
00:19:31,590 --> 00:19:30,240
and this is this is how my mind

455
00:19:32,630 --> 00:19:31,600
works

456
00:19:34,789 --> 00:19:32,640
and i know

457
00:19:36,630 --> 00:19:34,799
it does the same for you

458
00:19:40,310 --> 00:19:36,640
okay

459
00:19:42,310 --> 00:19:40,320
why would a corporation tsa

460
00:19:45,110 --> 00:19:42,320
with all of the secret ties to the

461
00:19:46,789 --> 00:19:45,120
government to the government

462
00:19:49,909 --> 00:19:46,799
and the cia

463
00:19:52,720 --> 00:19:49,919

lockheed and the pentagon

464

00:19:56,549 --> 00:19:52,730

need a show on the history channel

465

00:20:01,669 --> 00:19:59,190

you gotta ask yourself

466

00:20:06,230 --> 00:20:03,270

and

467

00:20:08,150 --> 00:20:06,240

we can look we can look at this from all

468

00:20:10,150 --> 00:20:08,160

sorts of different angles

469

00:20:12,710 --> 00:20:10,160

different directions

470

00:20:15,029 --> 00:20:12,720

and none of it makes any sense but uh

471

00:20:16,390 --> 00:20:15,039

you know well okay you know what makes

472

00:20:18,310 --> 00:20:16,400

sense

473

00:20:21,270 --> 00:20:18,320

is that the reason why this is on

474

00:20:23,510 --> 00:20:21,280

history channel is ego

475

00:20:24,950 --> 00:20:23,520

okay right there you can stop right

476

00:20:27,510 --> 00:20:24,960

there

477

00:20:31,029 --> 00:20:27,520

all the reasons why

478

00:20:32,950 --> 00:20:31,039

uh you know but ego okay all right

479

00:20:34,630 --> 00:20:32,960

which makes a lot of sense and i'm okay

480

00:20:35,590 --> 00:20:34,640

with that i get it

481

00:20:37,590 --> 00:20:35,600

you know

482

00:20:40,149 --> 00:20:37,600

de long's uh

483

00:20:41,750 --> 00:20:40,159

a rock star he knows what i like what

484

00:20:44,710 --> 00:20:41,760

it's like to go out on stage play his

485

00:20:46,870 --> 00:20:44,720

guitar and sing and get all of that

486

00:20:48,549 --> 00:20:46,880

adoration and the vibe that comes off of

487

00:20:49,830 --> 00:20:48,559

that he knows what it's like he's a

488

00:20:51,830 --> 00:20:49,840

performer

489

00:20:53,190 --> 00:20:51,840

so there you go now he's locked down his

490

00:20:55,430 --> 00:20:53,200

tv series

491

00:20:57,510 --> 00:20:55,440

okay so that that's okay it's ego driven

492

00:20:59,430 --> 00:20:57,520

man you got to keep your name out there

493

00:21:02,390 --> 00:20:59,440

i i get that

494

00:21:03,669 --> 00:21:02,400

i do i understand

495

00:21:05,830 --> 00:21:03,679

but

496

00:21:09,029 --> 00:21:05,840

let's take a look at a few points that

497

00:21:12,549 --> 00:21:09,039

feel a little strange to me

498

00:21:17,830 --> 00:21:14,149

if you have

499

00:21:19,350 --> 00:21:17,840

actual evidence of an et presence here

500

00:21:22,390 --> 00:21:19,360

on earth

501
00:21:26,390 --> 00:21:22,400
you would not wait for negotiations and

502
00:21:28,470 --> 00:21:26,400
a production of a tv show

503
00:21:31,750 --> 00:21:28,480
you wouldn't i mean wouldn't you just

504
00:21:33,190 --> 00:21:31,760
release all of this amazing evidence via

505
00:21:35,909 --> 00:21:33,200
a press conference

506
00:21:36,950 --> 00:21:35,919
what happened to the new york times for

507
00:21:39,510 --> 00:21:36,960
instance

508
00:21:41,190 --> 00:21:39,520
what do you need a tv show for

509
00:21:42,149 --> 00:21:41,200
why i mean

510
00:21:49,510 --> 00:21:42,159
you

511
00:21:52,310 --> 00:21:49,520
stock corporation

512
00:21:56,390 --> 00:21:52,320
with members of the military

513
00:21:57,909 --> 00:21:56,400

uh the members of uh the cia

514

00:21:59,590 --> 00:21:57,919

right you've got science you've got

515

00:22:02,470 --> 00:21:59,600

lockheed you've got skunk works you've

516

00:22:05,430 --> 00:22:02,480

got money people behind you chris mellon

517

00:22:06,950 --> 00:22:05,440

you've got all of that melon right

518

00:22:09,430 --> 00:22:06,960

you've got all of that

519

00:22:11,590 --> 00:22:09,440

why step down

520

00:22:14,149 --> 00:22:11,600

to the level

521

00:22:15,590 --> 00:22:14,159

of a tv show on history channel why

522

00:22:18,149 --> 00:22:15,600

would you do it

523

00:22:21,350 --> 00:22:18,159

you're above that right

524

00:22:22,950 --> 00:22:21,360

what happened to the new york times

525

00:22:25,510 --> 00:22:22,960

number two

526

00:22:27,750 --> 00:22:25,520

if you have samples of off-world

527

00:22:29,669 --> 00:22:27,760

materials either from a crash craft or

528

00:22:32,149 --> 00:22:29,679

whatever something else

529

00:22:33,909 --> 00:22:32,159

wouldn't this be handled

530

00:22:36,710 --> 00:22:33,919

by another way

531

00:22:38,830 --> 00:22:36,720

besides like a show like the curse of

532

00:22:42,310 --> 00:22:38,840

oak island

533

00:22:46,149 --> 00:22:42,320

right why would you do it

534

00:22:48,070 --> 00:22:46,159

we all know the ending to these episodes

535

00:22:50,870 --> 00:22:48,080

there will be nothing there's going to

536

00:22:52,870 --> 00:22:50,880

be nothing there because what they have

537

00:22:56,149 --> 00:22:52,880

is not from e.t

538

00:22:57,590 --> 00:22:56,159

it's not i'm calling it right now and if

539

00:22:59,830 --> 00:22:57,600

it was

540

00:23:01,510 --> 00:22:59,840

it would be the biggest news in the

541

00:23:03,510 --> 00:23:01,520

history of the world

542

00:23:05,590 --> 00:23:03,520

and we would already know about it there

543

00:23:08,630 --> 00:23:05,600

wouldn't be a tv show about it that's

544

00:23:10,470 --> 00:23:08,640

not going to show anything

545

00:23:12,950 --> 00:23:10,480

that's the truth

546

00:23:14,549 --> 00:23:12,960

number three

547

00:23:15,909 --> 00:23:14,559

we're gonna end up hearing these kinds

548

00:23:17,350 --> 00:23:15,919

of statements

549

00:23:18,950 --> 00:23:17,360

okay quote

550

00:23:21,510 --> 00:23:18,960

this is the best way to get the

551
00:23:22,710 --> 00:23:21,520
information out to the world

552
00:23:25,350 --> 00:23:22,720
right

553
00:23:26,950 --> 00:23:25,360
we know what we're doing

554
00:23:29,990 --> 00:23:26,960
you're gonna hear all of this don't

555
00:23:33,430 --> 00:23:30,000
don't question us

556
00:23:35,350 --> 00:23:33,440
we know better than you

557
00:23:37,510 --> 00:23:35,360
we have the top minds in the world we

558
00:23:39,909 --> 00:23:37,520
have from the cia in the military in the

559
00:23:44,470 --> 00:23:39,919
pentagon and and the pentagon has

560
00:23:47,669 --> 00:23:44,480
authorized us to do this for you

561
00:23:50,789 --> 00:23:47,679
you're going to hear all of this stuff

562
00:23:53,669 --> 00:23:50,799
number four

563
00:23:55,990 --> 00:23:53,679

they will show us the videos

564

00:23:58,070 --> 00:23:56,000

right we're going to watch those

565

00:24:01,270 --> 00:23:58,080

gimbal we're going to watch those videos

566

00:24:03,110 --> 00:24:01,280

over and over again every episode

567

00:24:04,789 --> 00:24:03,120

we're going to hear from dave fravor and

568

00:24:05,669 --> 00:24:04,799

the other insiders we're going to hear

569

00:24:09,590 --> 00:24:05,679

from

570

00:24:11,830 --> 00:24:09,600

navy

571

00:24:15,029 --> 00:24:11,840

right with a full repeat of everything

572

00:24:17,430 --> 00:24:15,039

that happened in 2017 and 18 with

573

00:24:19,110 --> 00:24:17,440

nothing new i i'm guaranteeing

574

00:24:21,909 --> 00:24:19,120

everything that i'm saying

575

00:24:26,549 --> 00:24:21,919

and i guarantee everyone right now

576

00:24:29,990 --> 00:24:26,559

that no testing will prove anything

577

00:24:32,710 --> 00:24:30,000

there will be no big reveal that tsa is

578

00:24:34,390 --> 00:24:32,720

in possession of et craft materials it

579

00:24:37,029 --> 00:24:34,400

ain't gonna happen

580

00:24:39,909 --> 00:24:37,039

it's it's not

581

00:24:41,590 --> 00:24:39,919

so why do the show

582

00:24:43,669 --> 00:24:41,600

what's the show for well it's for

583

00:24:46,950 --> 00:24:43,679

ratings of course

584

00:24:48,710 --> 00:24:46,960

what's the show for

585

00:24:49,750 --> 00:24:48,720

what will happen

586

00:24:53,029 --> 00:24:49,760

is

587

00:24:55,510 --> 00:24:53,039

amazing ratings a huge audience and

588

00:24:57,350 --> 00:24:55,520

that's pretty much a given and the ufo

589

00:25:00,549 --> 00:24:57,360

question will be put out there further

590

00:25:01,590 --> 00:25:00,559

into the public eye and for that i am

591

00:25:03,990 --> 00:25:01,600

thankful

592

00:25:06,789 --> 00:25:04,000

and we all should be we should all be

593

00:25:10,070 --> 00:25:06,799

thankful for that

594

00:25:12,870 --> 00:25:10,080

okay don't misunderstand what i'm saying

595

00:25:16,710 --> 00:25:12,880

i just don't want everybody to build up

596

00:25:18,149 --> 00:25:16,720

expectations about the et ufo reveal

597

00:25:20,630 --> 00:25:18,159

that's going to happen on the show

598

00:25:23,669 --> 00:25:20,640

because it's not going to happen okay

599

00:25:27,350 --> 00:25:25,510

and that will be

600

00:25:31,590 --> 00:25:27,360

how do i say this i want to i want to be

601
00:25:38,470 --> 00:25:34,630
over and over again the responses from

602
00:25:40,870 --> 00:25:38,480
ttsa will be as follows

603
00:25:43,590 --> 00:25:40,880
and you can quote me here

604
00:25:46,149 --> 00:25:43,600
quote we're putting is we're putting

605
00:25:49,350 --> 00:25:46,159
this out there so everyone can see the

606
00:25:51,430 --> 00:25:49,360
evidence and draw their own conclusions

607
00:25:54,630 --> 00:25:51,440
that's what you're going to hear

608
00:25:56,710 --> 00:25:54,640
right you're also going to hear you uaps

609
00:25:58,870 --> 00:25:56,720
are a threat and we need to find out

610
00:26:00,470 --> 00:25:58,880
what's going on

611
00:26:02,230 --> 00:26:00,480
you know you're going to hear this over

612
00:26:04,310 --> 00:26:02,240
and over again and i've got to just step

613
00:26:07,750 --> 00:26:04,320

back and go wait what

614

00:26:11,029 --> 00:26:07,760

i thought the pentagon and the tsa

615

00:26:13,590 --> 00:26:11,039

already know what is going on and they

616

00:26:15,590 --> 00:26:13,600

were going to tell us well

617

00:26:17,510 --> 00:26:15,600

not on this show it's not going to

618

00:26:20,549 --> 00:26:17,520

happen during the six episodes on

619

00:26:22,390 --> 00:26:20,559

primetime cable television it's just not

620

00:26:23,430 --> 00:26:22,400

going to happen

621

00:26:25,590 --> 00:26:23,440

it's not

622

00:26:27,909 --> 00:26:25,600

so you know what

623

00:26:30,950 --> 00:26:27,919

let's enjoy the ride that is

624

00:26:32,710 --> 00:26:30,960

unidentified inside america's ufo

625

00:26:33,990 --> 00:26:32,720

investigation

626

00:26:35,269 --> 00:26:34,000

it's going to be fun it's going to be

627

00:26:37,669 --> 00:26:35,279

entertaining

628

00:26:40,149 --> 00:26:37,679

it's going to be like project blue book

629

00:26:41,990 --> 00:26:40,159

right that's what's going on

630

00:26:45,909 --> 00:26:42,000

but you can enjoy

631

00:26:50,070 --> 00:26:45,919

the cia tsa production coming to a

632

00:26:51,430 --> 00:26:50,080

history channel this may

633

00:26:53,350 --> 00:26:51,440

yeah

634

00:26:56,070 --> 00:26:53,360

this is fade to black i am your host

635

00:26:57,430 --> 00:26:56,080

jimmy church it is thursday night it is

636

00:27:01,350 --> 00:26:57,440

fader night

637

00:27:05,110 --> 00:27:01,360

open lines all night long the call-in

638

00:27:08,470 --> 00:27:06,070

two 747-228

639

00:27:09,990 --> 00:27:08,480

two zero five one

640

00:27:11,269 --> 00:27:10,000

seven four seven

641

00:27:14,070 --> 00:27:11,279

two two eight

642

00:27:15,750 --> 00:27:14,080

two zero five one it's thursday night

643

00:27:18,149 --> 00:27:15,760

it's fader night it's the best night of

644

00:27:19,590 --> 00:27:18,159

the week and when i wrap this show

645

00:27:23,029 --> 00:27:19,600

i'm blowing out of here and going to go

646

00:27:25,110 --> 00:27:23,039

out to dinner with inquire within i know

647

00:27:26,470 --> 00:27:25,120

you want to be me

648

00:27:28,549 --> 00:27:26,480

i'm you'll see me church follow me on

649

00:27:30,390 --> 00:27:28,559

twitter at j church radio i'll be right

650

00:27:38,470 --> 00:27:30,400

back i'll be taking your calls right

651
00:27:38,480 --> 00:27:42,900
so

652
00:27:53,909 --> 00:27:51,750
[Music]

653
00:27:56,070 --> 00:27:53,919
this is nicole church daughter of you

654
00:27:57,070 --> 00:27:56,080
know who and you're listening to fade to

655
00:27:58,710 --> 00:27:57,080
black on

656
00:28:02,470 --> 00:27:58,720
jimmychurchradio.com and the game

657
00:28:08,950 --> 00:28:04,789
you're listening to jimmy church fade to

658
00:28:12,210 --> 00:28:11,190
fate to black will now pause for alien

659
00:28:13,510 --> 00:28:12,220
identification

660
00:28:21,269 --> 00:28:13,520
[Music]

661
00:28:25,990 --> 00:28:23,430
when you take the beans from central

662
00:28:28,470 --> 00:28:26,000
america with dashes of indonesian and

663
00:28:31,590 --> 00:28:28,480

african mixed in and then roasted to the

664

00:28:34,149 --> 00:28:31,600

dark side of fade to black you create

665

00:28:37,110 --> 00:28:34,159

the ultimate brew of fringe

666

00:28:40,389 --> 00:28:37,120

introducing the fade to black blend from

667

00:28:43,190 --> 00:28:40,399

river moon coffee yes river moon's

668

00:28:45,990 --> 00:28:43,200

darkest customized roast was created for

669

00:28:48,549 --> 00:28:46,000

the love of fade to black

670

00:28:51,190 --> 00:28:48,559

the alchemy of masterful roasting and

671

00:28:54,710 --> 00:28:51,200

smoking the beans is in every sip of

672

00:28:56,149 --> 00:28:54,720

this full-bodied dark java i need my

673

00:28:58,710 --> 00:28:56,159

coffee doc

674

00:29:01,750 --> 00:28:58,720

deep with distinct bittersweet chocolate

675

00:29:04,230 --> 00:29:01,760

highlights just like the bunker leaning

676

00:29:06,870 --> 00:29:04,240

further into the darkness of the roast

677

00:29:09,549 --> 00:29:06,880

is fade to black blend from river moon

678

00:29:11,510 --> 00:29:09,559

coffee just click on the banner at

679

00:29:14,549 --> 00:29:11,520

jimmychurchradio.com and use the promo

680

00:29:16,389 --> 00:29:14,559

code f2b blend for fifteen percent off

681

00:29:19,430 --> 00:29:16,399

of your order today

682

00:29:21,190 --> 00:29:19,440

go back lee tappy

683

00:29:23,990 --> 00:29:21,200

this is jimmy church of fade to black

684

00:29:26,310 --> 00:29:24,000

and you can get our podcast for just two

685

00:29:29,710 --> 00:29:26,320

dollars per month all you have to do is

686

00:29:32,149 --> 00:29:29,720

click on the podcast banner over at

687

00:29:33,750 --> 00:29:32,159

jimmychurchradio.com hey folks guess

688

00:29:36,389 --> 00:29:33,760

what the number one phrase that life

689

00:29:39,510 --> 00:29:36,399

change t receives by email you ready we

690

00:29:42,389 --> 00:29:39,520

love this tea we love this tea time

691

00:29:44,470 --> 00:29:42,399

after time week after week we love this

692

00:29:47,269 --> 00:29:44,480

tea life change tea gives you more

693

00:29:49,990 --> 00:29:47,279

energy a beautiful cleansing and

694

00:29:51,830 --> 00:29:50,000

fulfills its slogan perfectly the tea

695

00:29:53,710 --> 00:29:51,840

that makes you go so if you want to be

696

00:29:56,549 --> 00:29:53,720

on your health game log on to

697

00:29:58,789 --> 00:29:56,559

getthet.com and order life change super

698

00:30:01,029 --> 00:29:58,799

strength tea packages come in a one

699

00:30:03,590 --> 00:30:01,039

month supply and when you brew this

700

00:30:05,590 --> 00:30:03,600

stuff wait until you see the results

701
00:30:08,070 --> 00:30:05,600
aren't we all about the results and with

702
00:30:09,830 --> 00:30:08,080
a lot of people's health struggling we

703
00:30:12,710 --> 00:30:09,840
can use a little bit of help doctors

704
00:30:13,669 --> 00:30:12,720
will tell you disease starts in the gut

705
00:30:16,710 --> 00:30:13,679
so

706
00:30:20,630 --> 00:30:16,720
log on to get the tea.com that's get the

707
00:30:22,470 --> 00:30:20,640
tea.com be our next email saying i love

708
00:30:25,350 --> 00:30:22,480
this tea i mean

709
00:30:28,630 --> 00:30:25,360
i love this tea get the tea at get the

710
00:30:34,470 --> 00:30:28,640
tea.com helping america one tea bag at a

711
00:30:38,310 --> 00:30:36,870
fade to black

712
00:30:40,950 --> 00:30:38,320
is not

713
00:30:44,029 --> 00:30:40,960

your father's radio show

714

00:30:49,350 --> 00:30:44,039

on the game changer radio network and

715

00:30:54,230 --> 00:30:51,510

do you want to lose weight but have no

716

00:30:56,230 --> 00:30:54,240

idea where to begin the fast start diet

717

00:30:58,630 --> 00:30:56,240

a three-day weight loss plan is the

718

00:31:00,710 --> 00:30:58,640

answer three days of nutritionally

719

00:31:03,590 --> 00:31:00,720

balanced calorie restricted meals

720

00:31:06,310 --> 00:31:03,600

delivered right to your door no shopping

721

00:31:08,789 --> 00:31:06,320

no measuring and no cooking everything

722

00:31:10,389 --> 00:31:08,799

is prepared for you and ready to eat at

723

00:31:12,630 --> 00:31:10,399

home or on the go

724

00:31:14,630 --> 00:31:12,640

the fast start diet has all the amazing

725

00:31:16,950 --> 00:31:14,640

benefits of intermittent fasting without

726

00:31:18,710 --> 00:31:16,960

starving we've helped thousands of

727

00:31:20,149 --> 00:31:18,720

people who have struggled to reach their

728

00:31:22,310 --> 00:31:20,159

weight loss goals

729

00:31:24,870 --> 00:31:22,320

isn't it time we helped you with the

730

00:31:27,590 --> 00:31:24,880

fast start diet you'll lose weight and

731

00:31:30,149 --> 00:31:27,600

feel great find fast start diet on

732

00:31:32,789 --> 00:31:30,159

amazon or go to faststartdiet.com

733

00:31:35,669 --> 00:31:32,799

and use promo code talk to get 10 off

734

00:31:37,590 --> 00:31:35,679

your first box and as a special bonus

735

00:31:40,470 --> 00:31:37,600

fast start will include their number one

736

00:31:42,630 --> 00:31:40,480

rated lipo 3 appetite suppressant spray

737

00:31:45,269 --> 00:31:42,640

free with your order this is jimmy

738

00:31:49,909 --> 00:31:45,279

church and whatever your diet plans are

739

00:31:56,470 --> 00:31:51,909

hi this is rob reiner from anvil and

740

00:32:02,150 --> 00:32:00,070

what's up chris what up this is

741

00:32:09,650 --> 00:32:02,160

radio

742

00:32:09,660 --> 00:32:18,310

[Music]

743

00:32:21,509 --> 00:32:20,070

all right welcome back fade to black i

744

00:32:23,430 --> 00:32:21,519

am your host jimmy church you like those

745

00:32:25,669 --> 00:32:23,440

guitars do you like that

746

00:32:27,190 --> 00:32:25,679

you like that spade or night i'm in a

747

00:32:29,430 --> 00:32:27,200

great mood

748

00:32:31,430 --> 00:32:29,440

starting off my heavy metal weekend

749

00:32:33,269 --> 00:32:31,440

right after the show tonight

750

00:32:34,789 --> 00:32:33,279

going to go hang out with brett larsen

751

00:32:36,549 --> 00:32:34,799

and choir within have you checked out

752

00:32:39,029 --> 00:32:36,559

his uh new music

753

00:32:40,549 --> 00:32:39,039

that he uh he popped up there for all of

754

00:32:42,389 --> 00:32:40,559

you to listen to it's really good really

755

00:32:43,990 --> 00:32:42,399

good stuff and then tomorrow night we're

756

00:32:48,149 --> 00:32:44,000

going to be over

757

00:32:50,549 --> 00:32:48,159

at the hypocrisy concert in downtown l.a

758

00:32:52,389 --> 00:32:50,559

oh yeah

759

00:32:55,430 --> 00:32:52,399

going to get my heavy metal on tonight

760

00:32:56,389 --> 00:32:55,440

is fader night open lines all night long

761

00:33:05,029 --> 00:32:56,399

the call-in number is

762

00:33:09,350 --> 00:33:07,750

and we've got a that's it you know what

763

00:33:10,950 --> 00:33:09,360

let's not let's not mess around let's

764

00:33:13,830 --> 00:33:10,960

just go straight

765

00:33:15,669 --> 00:33:13,840

to the phones hi you're live i'm fade to

766

00:33:17,669 --> 00:33:15,679

black who's calling

767

00:33:20,149 --> 00:33:17,679

hey jimmy how you doing it's the cue

768

00:33:22,310 --> 00:33:20,159

again hi q how are you man

769

00:33:25,029 --> 00:33:22,320

not too bad hey you said the

770

00:33:27,029 --> 00:33:25,039

the show there that they don't or might

771

00:33:30,070 --> 00:33:27,039

not have real ufos

772

00:33:32,950 --> 00:33:30,080

is that what you said uh uh

773

00:33:34,470 --> 00:33:32,960

no well well it's kind of what i said

774

00:33:37,029 --> 00:33:34,480

what i said

775

00:33:39,029 --> 00:33:37,039

if

776

00:33:40,070 --> 00:33:39,039

that they're going to be

777

00:33:43,430 --> 00:33:40,080

showing

778

00:33:45,350 --> 00:33:43,440

uh i haven't seen it okay so but i this

779

00:33:47,269 --> 00:33:45,360

is my prediction that they're going to

780

00:33:50,830 --> 00:33:47,279

be testing uh

781

00:33:53,669 --> 00:33:50,840

meta materials and and and stuff from

782

00:33:54,710 --> 00:33:53,679

alleged retrieved uh

783

00:33:57,350 --> 00:33:54,720

uh

784

00:34:01,029 --> 00:33:57,360

crashed craft

785

00:34:03,190 --> 00:34:01,039

and or or whatever and that's what it's

786

00:34:05,669 --> 00:34:03,200

going to be and there won't be any

787

00:34:07,590 --> 00:34:05,679

resolution they're not going to reveal

788

00:34:10,629 --> 00:34:07,600

on a tv show

789

00:34:12,869 --> 00:34:10,639

the e.t presence here on earth

790

00:34:14,550 --> 00:34:12,879

well they don't do that on any shows the

791

00:34:16,149 --> 00:34:14,560

only people that do that are the movies

792

00:34:17,829 --> 00:34:16,159

like that alien there that you showed

793

00:34:19,270 --> 00:34:17,839

there from that movie

794

00:34:21,430 --> 00:34:19,280

where they killed them with the rock

795

00:34:22,149 --> 00:34:21,440

music yeah that tap was actually pretty

796

00:34:24,790 --> 00:34:22,159

good

797

00:34:27,349 --> 00:34:24,800

so yeah uh you're talking about my

798

00:34:29,750 --> 00:34:27,359

thoughts man mars attacks yeah mars

799

00:34:31,589 --> 00:34:29,760

attacks mars yeah mars attacks that's it

800

00:34:33,669 --> 00:34:31,599

yeah well this is what i was thinking

801

00:34:35,990 --> 00:34:33,679

with these shows and stuff and last

802

00:34:37,750 --> 00:34:36,000

night's show you were doing uh was it

803

00:34:40,389 --> 00:34:37,760

last night or the night before about an

804

00:34:41,750 --> 00:34:40,399

arg arctic yep a guy that went down

805

00:34:43,750 --> 00:34:41,760

there

806

00:34:44,550 --> 00:34:43,760

you know why would buzz aldrin go down

807

00:34:46,230 --> 00:34:44,560

there

808

00:34:47,109 --> 00:34:46,240

i don't you know i don't know i don't

809

00:34:48,869 --> 00:34:47,119

know

810

00:34:51,030 --> 00:34:48,879

well that's it that's a great and it's a

811

00:34:52,230 --> 00:34:51,040

bad question why would the russian pope

812

00:34:54,470 --> 00:34:52,240

go down there

813

00:34:56,790 --> 00:34:54,480

that's a great question

814

00:34:58,390 --> 00:34:56,800

well who went to the moon

815

00:35:01,510 --> 00:34:58,400

nobody

816

00:35:03,430 --> 00:35:01,520

was well let's go with that

817

00:35:05,109 --> 00:35:03,440

i'm not gonna even open that can of

818

00:35:07,430 --> 00:35:05,119

worms brother because let me tell you

819

00:35:10,150 --> 00:35:07,440

something i saw some pictures right from

820

00:35:13,030 --> 00:35:10,160

nasa's website of the landers and stuff

821

00:35:15,030 --> 00:35:13,040

and i'm like dude our our cars are built

822

00:35:17,190 --> 00:35:15,040

safer than that thing was

823

00:35:19,109 --> 00:35:17,200

you know what i mean oh yeah yeah no

824

00:35:21,349 --> 00:35:19,119

question about it let's say that we did

825

00:35:23,349 --> 00:35:21,359

go to the moon did buzz aldrin not go

826

00:35:25,270 --> 00:35:23,359

there and walk supposedly let's go with

827

00:35:26,870 --> 00:35:25,280

just that he did did he not walk on the

828

00:35:29,510 --> 00:35:26,880

moon uh

829

00:35:32,310 --> 00:35:29,520

okay so he did yep yep i you know what

830

00:35:34,390 --> 00:35:32,320

he might have i i i

831

00:35:36,470 --> 00:35:34,400

the whole thing thank you i'm gonna

832

00:35:38,069 --> 00:35:36,480

question that well i'm gonna listen to

833

00:35:39,990 --> 00:35:38,079

that because that's a whole other can of

834

00:35:42,710 --> 00:35:40,000

worms q i'm gonna let you finish your

835

00:35:44,550 --> 00:35:42,720

thought okay all right but just let me

836

00:35:45,589 --> 00:35:44,560

say this that

837

00:36:07,190 --> 00:35:45,599

i

838

00:36:10,790 --> 00:36:07,200

okay but

839

00:36:13,030 --> 00:36:10,800

you know i i i saw the apollo uh capsule

840

00:36:16,069 --> 00:36:13,040

at the smithsonian air and space museum

841

00:36:17,829 --> 00:36:16,079

in in washington dc and i saw mercury

842

00:36:19,270 --> 00:36:17,839

and i saw gemini and i looked at those i

843

00:36:22,150 --> 00:36:19,280

went no way

844

00:36:23,670 --> 00:36:22,160

no no way no it just didn't happen

845

00:36:25,670 --> 00:36:23,680

anyway so go ahead cube finish your

846

00:36:27,910 --> 00:36:25,680

thoughts well you know if you really

847

00:36:29,750 --> 00:36:27,920

want to go there i mean the lander why

848

00:36:32,710 --> 00:36:29,760

would the legs of the lander be wrapped

849

00:36:34,630 --> 00:36:32,720

in gold foil i know radiation protection

850

00:36:37,190 --> 00:36:34,640

i mean come on there ain't nothing there

851
00:36:39,030 --> 00:36:37,200
i have no idea okay so back to anyways

852
00:36:41,190 --> 00:36:39,040
okay all right

853
00:36:43,430 --> 00:36:41,200
we'll just go with that buzz aldrin went

854
00:36:45,349 --> 00:36:43,440
to the moon all right let's accept that

855
00:36:47,829 --> 00:36:45,359
for this argument

856
00:36:49,589 --> 00:36:47,839
the germans were doing what before

857
00:36:52,390 --> 00:36:49,599
during world war ii and before world war

858
00:36:55,750 --> 00:36:52,400
ii with supposedly ufo style

859
00:36:58,390 --> 00:36:55,760
or saucer style ships okay

860
00:37:00,870 --> 00:36:58,400
all right well he may have saw something

861
00:37:04,550 --> 00:37:00,880
on the moon that was german related and

862
00:37:06,790 --> 00:37:04,560
the germans have new schwabenland

863
00:37:09,589 --> 00:37:06,800

in the antarctic so they brought buzz

864

00:37:12,390 --> 00:37:09,599

down to see it to confirm if that's what

865

00:37:14,870 --> 00:37:12,400

he saw on the moon well done

866

00:37:16,790 --> 00:37:14,880

well done they brought the russian

867

00:37:18,950 --> 00:37:16,800

pope down because

868

00:37:21,750 --> 00:37:18,960

who was the germans fighting with before

869

00:37:24,790 --> 00:37:21,760

we got involved

870

00:37:26,710 --> 00:37:24,800

the russians okay okay okay

871

00:37:28,710 --> 00:37:26,720

so the pope went down there the russian

872

00:37:31,430 --> 00:37:28,720

pope went down there to like

873

00:37:34,150 --> 00:37:31,440

how do i say this like a um

874

00:37:36,470 --> 00:37:34,160

didn't um didn't like oh did you know

875

00:37:38,630 --> 00:37:36,480

who didn't biden go down there or mitt

876

00:37:40,550 --> 00:37:38,640

romney or somebody too jerry or

877

00:37:41,990 --> 00:37:40,560

something or one of them yeah yeah well

878

00:37:44,550 --> 00:37:42,000

that's what i'm getting to you know why

879

00:37:46,550 --> 00:37:44,560

would we send our own on election day or

880

00:37:48,710 --> 00:37:46,560

whatever it was yeah yeah on election

881

00:37:50,550 --> 00:37:48,720

day yeah all great questions cube i

882

00:37:53,430 --> 00:37:50,560

don't know you know what i mean i don't

883

00:37:55,829 --> 00:37:53,440

know it's kind of too coincidental well

884

00:37:58,310 --> 00:37:55,839

and you know getting brad on the show

885

00:38:02,390 --> 00:37:58,320

this is uh what uh what i found really

886

00:38:04,950 --> 00:38:02,400

interesting uh with with brad is that he

887

00:38:07,270 --> 00:38:04,960

went to six

888

00:38:09,430 --> 00:38:07,280

bases down there right

889

00:38:12,790 --> 00:38:09,440

six six stations

890

00:38:14,630 --> 00:38:12,800

not one person said anything to him

891

00:38:16,550 --> 00:38:14,640

about anything i remember you saying

892

00:38:18,310 --> 00:38:16,560

that right you know there's a couple

893

00:38:19,910 --> 00:38:18,320

reasons though like somebody said that

894

00:38:21,589 --> 00:38:19,920

well they don't know him at first that

895

00:38:23,030 --> 00:38:21,599

other guy that called

896

00:38:24,550 --> 00:38:23,040

maybe they don't know him at first and

897

00:38:27,030 --> 00:38:24,560

then once they maybe he goes there a

898

00:38:30,470 --> 00:38:27,040

couple more times they get to know him

899

00:38:31,589 --> 00:38:30,480

no i don't think so no no no no no no

900

00:38:35,670 --> 00:38:31,599

not at all

901
00:38:38,470 --> 00:38:35,680
if if um if everybody down there isn't

902
00:38:41,349 --> 00:38:38,480
under the most stringent nda

903
00:38:43,349 --> 00:38:41,359
and and locked down by the threat of

904
00:38:45,109 --> 00:38:43,359
prison and fines about keeping your

905
00:38:46,870 --> 00:38:45,119
mouth shut about anything that goes down

906
00:38:48,870 --> 00:38:46,880
down there signs they just get them lost

907
00:38:51,589 --> 00:38:48,880
down out there in the arctic you might

908
00:38:52,710 --> 00:38:51,599
be gone forever but my point is

909
00:38:55,589 --> 00:38:52,720
that

910
00:38:57,349 --> 00:38:55,599
not one person pulled him aside and

911
00:39:00,550 --> 00:38:57,359
started whispering hey man check this

912
00:39:03,030 --> 00:39:00,560
out you know one not one conspiracy guy

913
00:39:06,230 --> 00:39:03,040

not one guy that is you know into this

914

00:39:07,910 --> 00:39:06,240

that is down there and you know why and

915

00:39:09,349 --> 00:39:07,920

and didn't pull him aside and said hey

916

00:39:12,390 --> 00:39:09,359

you know check this out tell me they

917

00:39:15,109 --> 00:39:12,400

don't have anything from off earth it

918

00:39:17,349 --> 00:39:15,119

just tells me that they all are towing

919

00:39:19,829 --> 00:39:17,359

the company line that's that's what it

920

00:39:22,150 --> 00:39:19,839

tells me queue well listen well

921

00:39:24,390 --> 00:39:22,160

that's a lot of companies and it was

922

00:39:27,030 --> 00:39:24,400

that lucy behind you

923

00:39:30,069 --> 00:39:27,040

is that steve was that what he named it

924

00:39:32,390 --> 00:39:30,079

uh yeah that's uh yeah right oh you mean

925

00:39:34,150 --> 00:39:32,400

this guitar yeah of course stevie ray

926

00:39:36,870 --> 00:39:34,160

yeah yeah i can't remember did he name

927

00:39:39,750 --> 00:39:36,880

it lucy or was that bill or was that

928

00:39:44,630 --> 00:39:39,760

bb king uh no that was bb king that was

929

00:39:48,870 --> 00:39:46,790

he definitely used that guitar have a

930

00:39:52,150 --> 00:39:48,880

great night cue enjoy the rest of the

931

00:39:54,390 --> 00:39:52,160

man i appreciate it thank you so much

932

00:39:58,310 --> 00:39:54,400

great phone call great questions and

933

00:39:59,589 --> 00:39:58,320

obviously he is listening to the show

934

00:40:01,430 --> 00:39:59,599

you know i

935

00:40:03,190 --> 00:40:01,440

i don't know

936

00:40:04,550 --> 00:40:03,200

i don't but i just started thinking to

937

00:40:09,829 --> 00:40:04,560

myself

938

00:40:11,510 --> 00:40:09,839

why didn't anybody anybody say something

939

00:40:13,109 --> 00:40:11,520

you know just come up and go hey dude

940

00:40:15,510 --> 00:40:13,119

you know check this out and whisper in

941

00:40:17,030 --> 00:40:15,520

his ear it didn't happen it didn't

942

00:40:19,270 --> 00:40:17,040

happen once

943

00:40:20,790 --> 00:40:19,280

so i find that a bit strange i really

944

00:40:22,630 --> 00:40:20,800

really really do

945

00:40:27,270 --> 00:40:22,640

all right let's uh let's go straight

946

00:40:30,150 --> 00:40:27,280

back to the phones and let's see who is

947

00:40:31,829 --> 00:40:30,160

hanging out here

948

00:40:33,670 --> 00:40:31,839

are you ready hi you're live on fade to

949

00:40:36,310 --> 00:40:33,680

black who's calling

950

00:40:38,470 --> 00:40:36,320

hey jimmy it's liam

951
00:40:40,950 --> 00:40:38,480
liam how are you

952
00:40:43,750 --> 00:40:40,960
i'm doing great you know this is such a

953
00:40:46,310 --> 00:40:43,760
treat all the years i would listen to

954
00:40:49,270 --> 00:40:46,320
art try to call in could never get

955
00:40:50,470 --> 00:40:49,280
through first time caller tonight first

956
00:40:53,510 --> 00:40:50,480
dial

957
00:40:55,109 --> 00:40:53,520
bam bam you got through right on liam

958
00:40:59,430 --> 00:40:55,119
congratulations

959
00:41:02,069 --> 00:40:59,440
ah

960
00:41:05,349 --> 00:41:02,079
man so much this is a crazy world you

961
00:41:08,470 --> 00:41:05,359
know i wish george carlin is here to see

962
00:41:10,390 --> 00:41:08,480
this just for one day just for one day

963
00:41:12,390 --> 00:41:10,400

yeah good point yeah we got

964

00:41:15,190 --> 00:41:12,400

we got a front row seat to the freak

965

00:41:17,190 --> 00:41:15,200

show yes we do

966

00:41:17,990 --> 00:41:17,200

i would not pick any other time to live

967

00:41:21,349 --> 00:41:18,000

in

968

00:41:23,510 --> 00:41:21,359

i i i would concur liam i would concur

969

00:41:25,349 --> 00:41:23,520

okay so what's on your mind

970

00:41:28,390 --> 00:41:25,359

uh not much i just want to call in and

971

00:41:30,550 --> 00:41:28,400

say hey you're doing a great job and um

972

00:41:33,349 --> 00:41:30,560

thanks for keeping me up on the long

973

00:41:35,510 --> 00:41:33,359

nights truck and down the highway man so

974

00:41:38,950 --> 00:41:35,520

you're you're a trucker

975

00:41:41,109 --> 00:41:38,960

yes i am are you driving right now

976

00:41:43,349 --> 00:41:41,119

no no no i'm parked for the night oh

977

00:41:47,270 --> 00:41:43,359

you're parked up not my brakes but you

978

00:41:50,870 --> 00:41:49,270

oh yeah yeah i'm away from home right

979

00:41:53,349 --> 00:41:50,880

now yeah right on

980

00:41:55,109 --> 00:41:53,359

so are you at one of those uh one of

981

00:41:57,109 --> 00:41:55,119

those truck stops are you at like a

982

00:42:01,270 --> 00:41:57,119

pilot

983

00:42:05,510 --> 00:42:01,280

was all full but i'm over here at this

984

00:42:11,990 --> 00:42:09,109

at a ta and ihop that's about it it's

985

00:42:14,230 --> 00:42:12,000

i'm about an hour north of roanoke

986

00:42:16,870 --> 00:42:14,240

heading back down to new orleans oh

987

00:42:18,150 --> 00:42:16,880

right on right on ta truck stops of

988

00:42:20,950 --> 00:42:18,160

america

989

00:42:22,950 --> 00:42:20,960

well liam drive safe out there my man

990

00:42:25,510 --> 00:42:22,960

and and thank you nothing like a first

991

00:42:27,670 --> 00:42:25,520

time caller i really appreciate it

992

00:42:30,230 --> 00:42:27,680

i appreciate it jimmy thank you liam be

993

00:42:31,349 --> 00:42:30,240

safe out there love our truckers man i'm

994

00:42:33,990 --> 00:42:31,359

going to say this right now i'm going to

995

00:42:35,349 --> 00:42:34,000

say it loud and proud right now love our

996

00:42:38,790 --> 00:42:35,359

truckers

997

00:42:41,910 --> 00:42:38,800

every single one everyone

998

00:42:44,069 --> 00:42:41,920

out there driving and getting it done

999

00:42:47,190 --> 00:42:44,079

and and listening to shows like this i

1000

00:42:49,270 --> 00:42:47,200

mean how how perfect is it seriously and

1001
00:42:50,470 --> 00:42:49,280
with that let's go back to the phones hi

1002
00:42:52,069 --> 00:42:50,480
you're live on fade to black who's

1003
00:42:53,670 --> 00:42:52,079
calling

1004
00:42:55,589 --> 00:42:53,680
oh

1005
00:42:56,710 --> 00:42:55,599
how you doing brett man we're gonna be

1006
00:42:58,630 --> 00:42:56,720
hanging out all night what are you

1007
00:43:00,309 --> 00:42:58,640
wasting your time for right now you're

1008
00:43:01,750 --> 00:43:00,319
supposed to be getting dressed you're

1009
00:43:02,950 --> 00:43:01,760
supposed to be in the shower getting

1010
00:43:05,990 --> 00:43:02,960
ready

1011
00:43:06,870 --> 00:43:06,000
oh sorry okay i'll do that next okay cuz

1012
00:43:08,950 --> 00:43:06,880
man

1013
00:43:10,710 --> 00:43:08,960

i was gonna try to call in last week for

1014

00:43:13,109 --> 00:43:10,720

the super important

1015

00:43:15,510 --> 00:43:13,119

question what's that

1016

00:43:18,870 --> 00:43:15,520

all right have you seen the new

1017

00:43:20,150 --> 00:43:18,880

documentary third eye spies uh

1018

00:43:22,790 --> 00:43:20,160

yes

1019

00:43:24,950 --> 00:43:22,800

but but before you ask me

1020

00:43:28,069 --> 00:43:24,960

we're gonna have uh

1021

00:43:31,589 --> 00:43:28,079

lance on the show i think next week

1022

00:43:33,270 --> 00:43:31,599

and so i'll cover everything then

1023

00:43:36,390 --> 00:43:33,280

okay all right

1024

00:43:39,190 --> 00:43:36,400

i have seen i have seen uh clips and

1025

00:43:40,710 --> 00:43:39,200

stuff from third eye spies uh for the

1026

00:43:43,670 --> 00:43:40,720

last year

1027

00:43:46,470 --> 00:43:43,680

as atlanta put everything together and i

1028

00:43:48,150 --> 00:43:46,480

think we had uh

1029

00:43:50,309 --> 00:43:48,160

uh you know what

1030

00:43:55,109 --> 00:43:50,319

let's save everything for next week

1031

00:43:58,069 --> 00:43:55,119

did you enjoy the film

1032

00:44:00,069 --> 00:43:58,079

oh man that was mind blowing

1033

00:44:02,950 --> 00:44:00,079

right now yeah

1034

00:44:05,270 --> 00:44:02,960

yeah all right well then i guess we'll

1035

00:44:07,109 --> 00:44:05,280

save this for next week

1036

00:44:08,950 --> 00:44:07,119

i'll tell you everything tonight off of

1037

00:44:10,470 --> 00:44:08,960

the air but there you go but we're gonna

1038

00:44:14,309 --> 00:44:10,480

have russell

1039

00:44:17,910 --> 00:44:14,319

and uh and lance on the show next week

1040

00:44:20,950 --> 00:44:17,920

perfect all right so you get ready

1041

00:44:24,710 --> 00:44:20,960

i'll see you in two hours

1042

00:44:26,470 --> 00:44:24,720

all right fine i'll go okay all right

1043

00:44:28,150 --> 00:44:26,480

all right brett be safe man we got a

1044

00:44:29,910 --> 00:44:28,160

really cool day tomorrow

1045

00:44:33,670 --> 00:44:29,920

and i'll tell you all about it tonight i

1046

00:44:35,109 --> 00:44:33,680

got to give you the schedule but now uh

1047

00:44:37,190 --> 00:44:35,119

you're just going to have to wait until

1048

00:44:40,309 --> 00:44:37,200

i see you tonight

1049

00:44:41,910 --> 00:44:40,319

sounds good all right

1050

00:44:44,150 --> 00:44:41,920

would you want to go to

1051
00:44:46,230 --> 00:44:44,160
let me ask you this let me ask you this

1052
00:44:47,990 --> 00:44:46,240
yeah do you want to go to soundcheck and

1053
00:44:50,470 --> 00:44:48,000
see everybody's soundcheck all the bands

1054
00:44:51,829 --> 00:44:50,480
tomorrow

1055
00:44:54,230 --> 00:44:51,839
i mean

1056
00:44:57,990 --> 00:44:54,240
i you're really pulling my leg there i

1057
00:44:59,589 --> 00:44:58,000
guess i i so i i'd have to twist your

1058
00:45:02,069 --> 00:44:59,599
arm

1059
00:45:04,150 --> 00:45:02,079
yeah yeah you know i'm staying in a

1060
00:45:06,309 --> 00:45:04,160
really nice trailer that's about seven

1061
00:45:07,750 --> 00:45:06,319
feet long right now well okay i'm just

1062
00:45:09,510 --> 00:45:07,760
saying i'm just saying

1063
00:45:11,750 --> 00:45:09,520

you know maybe have lunch with the band

1064

00:45:14,230 --> 00:45:11,760

and crew

1065

00:45:16,550 --> 00:45:14,240

i mean i'm just saying i'm just saying

1066

00:45:19,589 --> 00:45:16,560

you know okay all right well you think

1067

00:45:21,109 --> 00:45:19,599

about that and i'll see you in two hours

1068

00:45:24,630 --> 00:45:21,119

oh you know that's not really what i

1069

00:45:30,710 --> 00:45:28,069

i'll see you in a bit brett okay

1070

00:45:32,950 --> 00:45:30,720

you got it you got it yeah he's uh

1071

00:45:35,190 --> 00:45:32,960

that's a lucky man right there he just

1072

00:45:36,870 --> 00:45:35,200

flew in from seattle

1073

00:45:39,430 --> 00:45:36,880

and uh

1074

00:45:41,990 --> 00:45:39,440

the day that we have got uh scheduled is

1075

00:45:43,910 --> 00:45:42,000

just going to be absolutely amazing i

1076

00:45:46,470 --> 00:45:43,920

cannot wait i cannot wait as soon as i'm

1077

00:45:48,470 --> 00:45:46,480

done on the show tonight i get to go out

1078

00:45:49,430 --> 00:45:48,480

and get it all done and

1079

00:45:51,510 --> 00:45:49,440

it's going to be

1080

00:45:53,270 --> 00:45:51,520

brett uh today

1081

00:45:54,470 --> 00:45:53,280

had to go through

1082

00:45:57,349 --> 00:45:54,480

uh

1083

00:45:59,829 --> 00:45:57,359

cancelled flights and he flew into

1084

00:46:01,190 --> 00:45:59,839

san diego and then was was coming up

1085

00:46:03,750 --> 00:46:01,200

north now listen i'm going to tell

1086

00:46:05,750 --> 00:46:03,760

everybody now when i put you on hold

1087

00:46:07,670 --> 00:46:05,760

it's going to go silent okay it's going

1088

00:46:09,109 --> 00:46:07,680

to go silent don't don't hang up don't

1089

00:46:10,550 --> 00:46:09,119

hang up all right

1090

00:46:12,630 --> 00:46:10,560

let's go

1091

00:46:14,230 --> 00:46:12,640

here

1092

00:46:16,550 --> 00:46:14,240

hi you're live i'm fade to black who's

1093

00:46:18,710 --> 00:46:16,560

calling

1094

00:46:20,470 --> 00:46:18,720

uh hi jimmy deb from sacramento hi deb

1095

00:46:22,630 --> 00:46:20,480

how are you

1096

00:46:25,190 --> 00:46:22,640

long time to speak to

1097

00:46:28,470 --> 00:46:25,200

what's going on good um i had to comment

1098

00:46:31,109 --> 00:46:28,480

on your thing about tsa

1099

00:46:32,870 --> 00:46:31,119

um i feel like tom delong has totally

1100

00:46:34,630 --> 00:46:32,880

sold out our community and i'm so

1101

00:46:36,230 --> 00:46:34,640

disappointed they've had

1102

00:46:37,589 --> 00:46:36,240

almost a year and a half now since their

1103

00:46:40,710 --> 00:46:37,599

big announcement all i've heard from

1104

00:46:43,510 --> 00:46:40,720

them is crickets yeah yeah well you know

1105

00:46:45,030 --> 00:46:43,520

you know it's it's unfortunate we we

1106

00:46:47,109 --> 00:46:45,040

shall see

1107

00:46:50,790 --> 00:46:47,119

um they've got six episodes that are

1108

00:46:53,670 --> 00:46:50,800

gonna pop up i my thing is

1109

00:46:55,750 --> 00:46:53,680

if you are so

1110

00:46:58,230 --> 00:46:55,760

i mean if i put together a company like

1111

00:47:01,589 --> 00:46:58,240

that right i'm selling stock and i've

1112

00:47:02,790 --> 00:47:01,599

got the cia involved in pentagon and

1113

00:47:03,589 --> 00:47:02,800

and

1114

00:47:06,550 --> 00:47:03,599

you know

1115

00:47:09,510 --> 00:47:06,560

it's just it's crazy justice and

1116

00:47:11,829 --> 00:47:09,520

skunk works and man hal put off and you

1117

00:47:14,069 --> 00:47:11,839

got all of this put together you know

1118

00:47:15,030 --> 00:47:14,079

jim semivan you got all of this put

1119

00:47:18,230 --> 00:47:15,040

together

1120

00:47:19,430 --> 00:47:18,240

isn't a tv series a little bit beneath

1121

00:47:21,990 --> 00:47:19,440

you

1122

00:47:23,829 --> 00:47:22,000

yeah kind of a downgrade huh

1123

00:47:25,829 --> 00:47:23,839

you know and i do you know but but then

1124

00:47:28,870 --> 00:47:25,839

again you know it's ego driven and

1125

00:47:31,349 --> 00:47:28,880

that's all you know and okay what what's

1126

00:47:34,230 --> 00:47:31,359

that what's that guy's name louis um

1127

00:47:36,950 --> 00:47:34,240

louis elizondo when i say that guy you

1128

00:47:39,030 --> 00:47:36,960

know i i don't follow him and and and i

1129

00:47:40,950 --> 00:47:39,040

remember his name from last year okay

1130

00:47:44,069 --> 00:47:40,960

it's not on the front of me but it is

1131

00:47:46,550 --> 00:47:44,079

now okay louis elizondo so you you've

1132

00:47:48,390 --> 00:47:46,560

made him a star is it about that i don't

1133

00:47:50,069 --> 00:47:48,400

know i don't know

1134

00:47:53,349 --> 00:47:50,079

i don't know what it just doesn't make

1135

00:47:54,230 --> 00:47:53,359

any sense to me because it's gonna be

1136

00:47:55,990 --> 00:47:54,240

like

1137

00:47:58,309 --> 00:47:56,000

and i'm just warming everybody up it's

1138

00:48:00,710 --> 00:47:58,319

like it's gonna be like uh the curse of

1139

00:48:04,710 --> 00:48:00,720

hulk island or hunting bigfoot

1140

00:48:05,829 --> 00:48:04,720

you know you know the ending to the show

1141

00:48:08,150 --> 00:48:05,839

right

1142

00:48:11,190 --> 00:48:08,160

there isn't going to be the ark of the

1143

00:48:14,230 --> 00:48:11,200

covenant is not going to get dug out of

1144

00:48:16,470 --> 00:48:14,240

oak island and presented on tv

1145

00:48:19,030 --> 00:48:16,480

it's not going to give up on that show

1146

00:48:20,870 --> 00:48:19,040

two years ago

1147

00:48:26,150 --> 00:48:20,880

it's fun to watch

1148

00:48:29,670 --> 00:48:26,160

but you know the ending you know finding

1149

00:48:32,069 --> 00:48:29,680

bigfoot hunting bigfoot whatever right

1150

00:48:32,950 --> 00:48:32,079

do you honestly think in watching that

1151

00:48:35,349 --> 00:48:32,960

show

1152

00:48:36,950 --> 00:48:35,359

that on one night you're going to be

1153

00:48:40,630 --> 00:48:36,960

watching and they are going to have a

1154

00:48:43,109 --> 00:48:40,640

big foot corpse on tv

1155

00:48:45,190 --> 00:48:43,119

is that what you honestly think is going

1156

00:48:47,349 --> 00:48:45,200

to happen so

1157

00:48:50,470 --> 00:48:47,359

in this tv series

1158

00:48:52,230 --> 00:48:50,480

with this where they are talking about

1159

00:48:53,670 --> 00:48:52,240

all of this stuff and all the testing

1160

00:48:56,069 --> 00:48:53,680

this and that and the video and the

1161

00:48:57,990 --> 00:48:56,079

insiders and the authorization from the

1162

00:49:00,470 --> 00:48:58,000

pentagon releasing this and that and

1163

00:49:03,510 --> 00:49:00,480

they got the green light from the cia do

1164

00:49:07,270 --> 00:49:03,520

you honestly think that on this show

1165

00:49:12,309 --> 00:49:07,280

the et question is going to get answered

1166

00:49:16,309 --> 00:49:12,319

on prime time no no come on no it's not

1167

00:49:17,349 --> 00:49:16,319

it's not it's not it's not not not not

1168

00:49:20,309 --> 00:49:17,359

not

1169

00:49:22,230 --> 00:49:20,319

they're just doing it for money and you

1170

00:49:24,150 --> 00:49:22,240

know what yes as far as the history

1171

00:49:26,069 --> 00:49:24,160

channel i was watching the show a couple

1172

00:49:29,109 --> 00:49:26,079

weekends ago on a saturday i think

1173

00:49:31,270 --> 00:49:29,119

called um ufo secret cover-ups and guess

1174

00:49:33,910 --> 00:49:31,280

who was on there doing some commentary

1175

00:49:34,710 --> 00:49:33,920

jimmy richard dolan

1176

00:49:36,710 --> 00:49:34,720

you

1177

00:49:38,230 --> 00:49:36,720

oh i was on it

1178

00:49:39,670 --> 00:49:38,240

yeah and it looked like probably old

1179

00:49:41,349 --> 00:49:39,680

clips because again you're way skinnier

1180

00:49:44,549 --> 00:49:41,359

now you're bringing your sexy these days

1181

00:49:47,829 --> 00:49:45,990

oh there's jimmy and they had you in

1182

00:49:50,069 --> 00:49:47,839

like three different spots so the

1183

00:49:51,910 --> 00:49:50,079

history of channel ufo secrets and

1184

00:49:53,990 --> 00:49:51,920

cover-ups was the name of it it was a

1185

00:49:55,990 --> 00:49:54,000

good show well so

1186

00:50:00,150 --> 00:49:56,000

much rather watch that than any tsa

1187

00:50:00,950 --> 00:50:00,160

thing they have so much footage um of me

1188

00:50:03,589 --> 00:50:00,960

um

1189

00:50:06,150 --> 00:50:03,599

so i'm not sure where it came from but

1190

00:50:08,230 --> 00:50:06,160

uh they have so much footage that

1191

00:50:10,309 --> 00:50:08,240

uh they can go and grab any because i i

1192

00:50:13,670 --> 00:50:10,319

just you know i just babble blah blah

1193

00:50:16,150 --> 00:50:14,470

and

1194

00:50:18,309 --> 00:50:16,160

so yeah i'm sure that they just grabbed

1195

00:50:20,710 --> 00:50:18,319

some clips and and slapped me in there

1196

00:50:22,630 --> 00:50:20,720

they didn't ask i didn't even know

1197

00:50:25,270 --> 00:50:22,640

you know you're telling me now i haven't

1198

00:50:27,910 --> 00:50:25,280

seen it i didn't know what's happened so

1199

00:50:30,150 --> 00:50:27,920

i guess uh i don't have to uh

1200

00:50:31,510 --> 00:50:30,160

they own me right they owe me they can

1201

00:50:34,230 --> 00:50:31,520

do what they want

1202

00:50:37,750 --> 00:50:34,240

so there you go

1203

00:50:39,910 --> 00:50:37,760

let's enjoy the show tsa the question

1204

00:50:41,510 --> 00:50:39,920

about ufos is getting further out there

1205

00:50:44,549 --> 00:50:41,520

into the public eye

1206

00:50:47,589 --> 00:50:44,559

and and we can push this agenda forward

1207

00:50:49,670 --> 00:50:47,599

just don't expect some big reveal it's

1208

00:50:52,230 --> 00:50:49,680

not going to happen it's it's

1209

00:50:54,549 --> 00:50:52,240

it's not it's not all right behave and

1210

00:50:56,950 --> 00:50:54,559

be well enjoy your weekend

1211

00:50:58,470 --> 00:50:56,960

thanks jimmy you too take care thank you

1212

00:51:01,829 --> 00:50:58,480

have a great night

1213

00:51:05,190 --> 00:51:01,839

and uh yeah and i'm not i'm not in any

1214

00:51:07,270 --> 00:51:05,200

way uh everybody please understand where

1215

00:51:08,390 --> 00:51:07,280

i'm coming from i'm not poo pooing the

1216

00:51:11,430 --> 00:51:08,400

show

1217

00:51:12,950 --> 00:51:11,440

what i am saying is why do

1218

00:51:14,309 --> 00:51:12,960

the show

1219

00:51:16,309 --> 00:51:14,319

why do it

1220

00:51:18,549 --> 00:51:16,319

if you're sitting on if you really have

1221

00:51:20,630 --> 00:51:18,559

the answers what are you doing with that

1222

00:51:24,230 --> 00:51:20,640

you know you need to go take your game

1223

00:51:27,349 --> 00:51:24,240

back up to that new york times level

1224

00:51:29,349 --> 00:51:27,359

the wall street journal level take it i

1225

00:51:32,549 --> 00:51:29,359

take your game up

1226

00:51:35,349 --> 00:51:32,559

a scientific white paper release

1227

00:51:38,870 --> 00:51:35,359

that's what you do you don't

1228

00:51:41,829 --> 00:51:38,880

get the curse of oak island uh

1229

00:51:43,030 --> 00:51:41,839

special event for six episodes don't do

1230

00:51:45,349 --> 00:51:43,040

it why

1231

00:51:46,950 --> 00:51:45,359

why ego and money and i get that okay

1232

00:51:49,670 --> 00:51:46,960

it's fine it's fine hi you're live on

1233

00:51:53,829 --> 00:51:49,680

fade to black who's calling

1234

00:51:55,910 --> 00:51:53,839

this is chloe hi chloe how are you

1235

00:51:57,589 --> 00:51:55,920

i'm all right how are you i'm doing good

1236

00:51:59,030 --> 00:51:57,599

it's thursday night it's fade or night

1237

00:52:02,069 --> 00:51:59,040

i'm talking to you

1238

00:52:06,309 --> 00:52:03,910

i have something

1239

00:52:07,670 --> 00:52:06,319

rather serious and i think important to

1240

00:52:09,349 --> 00:52:07,680

talk about

1241

00:52:12,230 --> 00:52:09,359

not that other people don't

1242

00:52:17,030 --> 00:52:14,549

when people like myself call and i know

1243

00:52:19,910 --> 00:52:17,040

that in the past with

1244

00:52:21,829 --> 00:52:19,920

high anxiety based around

1245

00:52:24,390 --> 00:52:21,839

things going on in my family and with my

1246

00:52:25,829 --> 00:52:24,400

husband's health under a lot of stress i

1247

00:52:28,549 --> 00:52:25,839

know that there have been times i've

1248

00:52:29,750 --> 00:52:28,559

probably sound a little off the wall

1249

00:52:30,630 --> 00:52:29,760

because

1250

00:52:32,790 --> 00:52:30,640

i

1251
00:52:35,990 --> 00:52:32,800
you can only handle so much stress

1252
00:52:38,150 --> 00:52:36,000
so the the stress of dealing with things

1253
00:52:40,470 --> 00:52:38,160
in life combined with

1254
00:52:43,190 --> 00:52:40,480
the realization that you have been a

1255
00:52:44,309 --> 00:52:43,200
part of something your entire life and

1256
00:52:45,430 --> 00:52:44,319
suddenly

1257
00:52:47,589 --> 00:52:45,440
um

1258
00:52:48,950 --> 00:52:47,599
seeing all these dots connect and

1259
00:52:51,109 --> 00:52:48,960
realizing

1260
00:52:53,430 --> 00:52:51,119
that you've

1261
00:52:55,109 --> 00:52:53,440
all these experiences are connected

1262
00:52:56,790 --> 00:52:55,119
people like me

1263
00:52:57,829 --> 00:52:56,800

um

1264

00:53:02,150 --> 00:52:57,839

may not

1265

00:53:05,430 --> 00:53:02,160

talk to you or talk to anybody

1266

00:53:08,390 --> 00:53:05,440

they might be quiet because

1267

00:53:10,870 --> 00:53:08,400

of the reception we sometimes get i mean

1268

00:53:12,470 --> 00:53:10,880

i've been before you had your phone

1269

00:53:14,630 --> 00:53:12,480

changed over and you could hear other

1270

00:53:16,790 --> 00:53:14,640

people there was someone on the line

1271

00:53:19,829 --> 00:53:16,800

laughing when i was talking

1272

00:53:20,790 --> 00:53:19,839

so that doesn't really help me you know

1273

00:53:26,069 --> 00:53:20,800

right

1274

00:53:27,990 --> 00:53:26,079

so now with your new phone set up i

1275

00:53:29,270 --> 00:53:28,000

don't get to hear people laughing at me

1276

00:53:30,150 --> 00:53:29,280

when i'm

1277

00:53:33,670 --> 00:53:30,160

i'm

1278

00:53:35,030 --> 00:53:33,680

why would i be comfortable sharing more

1279

00:53:38,309 --> 00:53:35,040

when

1280

00:53:40,069 --> 00:53:38,319

i feel like i'm already being ridiculed

1281

00:53:41,109 --> 00:53:40,079

or laughed at for what i've already

1282

00:53:43,589 --> 00:53:41,119

shared

1283

00:53:45,829 --> 00:53:43,599

right right right right

1284

00:53:47,109 --> 00:53:45,839

well um

1285

00:53:48,950 --> 00:53:47,119

okay and

1286

00:53:51,750 --> 00:53:48,960

well let's let's move on from that i

1287

00:53:53,910 --> 00:53:51,760

mean i know that you feel that somebody

1288

00:53:55,030 --> 00:53:53,920

was laughing at you that when you were

1289

00:53:57,510 --> 00:53:55,040

talking

1290

00:53:59,030 --> 00:53:57,520

and maybe they were

1291

00:54:00,549 --> 00:53:59,040

maybe they were laughing at something in

1292

00:54:01,990 --> 00:54:00,559

the background maybe they were laughing

1293

00:54:03,589 --> 00:54:02,000

at me i don't know

1294

00:54:06,630 --> 00:54:03,599

but um

1295

00:54:07,910 --> 00:54:06,640

but you're i do agree with you

1296

00:54:09,349 --> 00:54:07,920

that

1297

00:54:11,670 --> 00:54:09,359

it is so

1298

00:54:13,829 --> 00:54:11,680

uh important for people to take that

1299

00:54:16,069 --> 00:54:13,839

first step to share their experiences

1300

00:54:17,829 --> 00:54:16,079

it's so important and one of the reasons

1301

00:54:20,150 --> 00:54:17,839

why they don't

1302

00:54:21,910 --> 00:54:20,160

is just that that they you know it's

1303

00:54:24,069 --> 00:54:21,920

private it's personal and they don't

1304

00:54:25,670 --> 00:54:24,079

want to feel humiliated

1305

00:54:28,230 --> 00:54:25,680

you know and they don't want they don't

1306

00:54:31,030 --> 00:54:28,240

want the the back lash that that comes

1307

00:54:33,750 --> 00:54:31,040

from that and we all understand that

1308

00:54:36,870 --> 00:54:33,760

certainly i do i say personal things all

1309

00:54:38,390 --> 00:54:36,880

the time and and i get the email you

1310

00:54:41,750 --> 00:54:38,400

know and i i

1311

00:54:44,150 --> 00:54:41,760

i just chose to uh

1312

00:54:46,390 --> 00:54:44,160

to take the step forward and hopefully

1313

00:54:49,109 --> 00:54:46,400

that by me coming forward

1314

00:54:51,589 --> 00:54:49,119

allows you to come forward and others to

1315

00:54:54,150 --> 00:54:51,599

share their experiences on the show uh

1316

00:54:55,030 --> 00:54:54,160

chloe i have done over

1317

00:54:56,790 --> 00:54:55,040

uh

1318

00:54:58,069 --> 00:54:56,800

i don't know including coast to coast

1319

00:55:01,910 --> 00:54:58,079

and everything else i don't know i've

1320

00:55:03,670 --> 00:55:01,920

probably done 12 13 1400 shows

1321

00:55:05,430 --> 00:55:03,680

that's a lot of shows that's a lot of

1322

00:55:08,470 --> 00:55:05,440

phone calls and that's a lot of

1323

00:55:11,109 --> 00:55:08,480

interaction with with uh experiencers

1324

00:55:13,109 --> 00:55:11,119

out there and and abductees and and

1325

00:55:14,230 --> 00:55:13,119

people that have made contact

1326

00:55:16,309 --> 00:55:14,240

and

1327

00:55:18,309 --> 00:55:16,319

they know that i've shared my

1328

00:55:21,030 --> 00:55:18,319

experiences so they're comfortable in

1329

00:55:23,430 --> 00:55:21,040

doing that and i'm i if i if that's the

1330

00:55:24,549 --> 00:55:23,440

role that i that i'm playing i'm i'm

1331

00:55:28,470 --> 00:55:24,559

okay

1332

00:55:29,829 --> 00:55:28,480

that i can't get back in and shut the

1333

00:55:31,430 --> 00:55:29,839

door

1334

00:55:33,190 --> 00:55:31,440

well you know these people that say

1335

00:55:35,109 --> 00:55:33,200

people who have really had experiences

1336

00:55:36,630 --> 00:55:35,119

don't talk about it it's like that it

1337

00:55:38,309 --> 00:55:36,640

means that if you talk about it you

1338

00:55:40,069 --> 00:55:38,319

haven't really had an experience well i

1339

00:55:43,430 --> 00:55:40,079

don't know

1340

00:55:44,870 --> 00:55:43,440

agree with that at all

1341

00:55:46,549 --> 00:55:44,880

no no

1342

00:55:48,230 --> 00:55:46,559

we want to hear from you we want to hear

1343

00:55:49,190 --> 00:55:48,240

your stories but if you talk about it

1344

00:55:50,710 --> 00:55:49,200

then you haven't really had an

1345

00:55:51,430 --> 00:55:50,720

experience right

1346

00:55:53,670 --> 00:55:51,440

well

1347

00:55:55,270 --> 00:55:53,680

how's that helpful right do you want to

1348

00:55:57,510 --> 00:55:55,280

hear the most recent things that have

1349

00:55:59,750 --> 00:55:57,520

happened or not quickly do you want me

1350

00:56:01,670 --> 00:55:59,760

to tell you well uh we're against a

1351
00:56:05,349 --> 00:56:01,680
break i've got uh

1352
00:56:06,309 --> 00:56:05,359
90 seconds so mars set go

1353
00:56:07,510 --> 00:56:06,319
okay

1354
00:56:09,510 --> 00:56:07,520
the most recent things that have

1355
00:56:11,030 --> 00:56:09,520
happened is uh one night around three

1356
00:56:13,430 --> 00:56:11,040
o'clock in the morning my husband wakes

1357
00:56:16,309 --> 00:56:13,440
up and above my head on my side of

1358
00:56:17,829 --> 00:56:16,319
the bed spreading out about five five

1359
00:56:20,390 --> 00:56:17,839
feet he said

1360
00:56:22,230 --> 00:56:20,400
he saw these squiggly lines but he said

1361
00:56:24,710 --> 00:56:22,240
as if they were made by a yellow pen

1362
00:56:26,470 --> 00:56:24,720
light up on the ceiling he said at first

1363
00:56:28,390 --> 00:56:26,480

he thought it was just his eyes playing

1364

00:56:30,950 --> 00:56:28,400

playing chicks on him but he laid there

1365

00:56:33,589 --> 00:56:30,960

and watched it he said for 15 seconds

1366

00:56:35,510 --> 00:56:33,599

and it slowly got smaller and smaller

1367

00:56:37,190 --> 00:56:35,520

and smaller until it disappeared and

1368

00:56:38,870 --> 00:56:37,200

then he fell asleep then he woke up

1369

00:56:40,549 --> 00:56:38,880

again he rolled over and he saw the time

1370

00:56:41,670 --> 00:56:40,559

was 3 30.

1371

00:56:44,789 --> 00:56:41,680

and

1372

00:56:48,390 --> 00:56:44,799

the weirdest thing about this was that i

1373

00:56:50,789 --> 00:56:48,400

got out of bed at 3 3 20. he said at 3

1374

00:56:53,190 --> 00:56:50,799

30 i was in bed but when i was walking

1375

00:56:55,349 --> 00:56:53,200

down the hallway to go into the kitchen

1376

00:56:58,549 --> 00:56:55,359

at 3 20

1377

00:57:01,510 --> 00:56:58,559

i had this weird sensation it was almost

1378

00:57:04,390 --> 00:57:01,520

like being pulled back and then

1379

00:57:06,870 --> 00:57:04,400

taking a step forward again i i can't

1380

00:57:09,990 --> 00:57:06,880

explain it it's really weird wow so he

1381

00:57:12,150 --> 00:57:10,000

says i'm in bed i'm in the hallway so i

1382

00:57:13,430 --> 00:57:12,160

mean like in two places at once at the

1383

00:57:16,470 --> 00:57:13,440

same time

1384

00:57:18,870 --> 00:57:16,480

um so that's one and the other one

1385

00:57:21,270 --> 00:57:18,880

i was looking oh i look up at the stars

1386

00:57:23,109 --> 00:57:21,280

a lot but um it looked really strange i

1387

00:57:24,710 --> 00:57:23,119

don't know if it was venus or taurus or

1388

00:57:27,349 --> 00:57:24,720

whatever it was really bright in the sky

1389

00:57:29,750 --> 00:57:27,359

in the east around five in the morning a

1390

00:57:31,670 --> 00:57:29,760

couple of weeks ago and

1391

00:57:33,349 --> 00:57:31,680

it looked even brighter something looked

1392

00:57:36,069 --> 00:57:33,359

strange about it so i got out the

1393

00:57:37,670 --> 00:57:36,079

binoculars and i'm looking at it i'm

1394

00:57:45,109 --> 00:57:37,680

like

1395

00:57:47,910 --> 00:57:45,119

two hubcaps on top of each other with

1396

00:57:48,950 --> 00:57:47,920

in the center of it with these lines

1397

00:57:50,870 --> 00:57:48,960

going

1398

00:57:51,910 --> 00:57:50,880

um

1399

00:57:53,829 --> 00:57:51,920

vertical

1400

00:57:56,309 --> 00:57:53,839

as if it had like windows all the way

1401

00:57:59,589 --> 00:57:56,319

around it i don't know how to explain it

1402

00:58:03,030 --> 00:57:59,599

and then two days later i turn on

1403

00:58:04,470 --> 00:58:03,040

uh tyler's channel secure team yep and

1404

00:58:07,270 --> 00:58:04,480

he's got

1405

00:58:09,270 --> 00:58:07,280

a video talking and it shows something

1406

00:58:11,589 --> 00:58:09,280

just like it unlike

1407

00:58:14,150 --> 00:58:11,599

someone else had seen something like it

1408

00:58:16,549 --> 00:58:14,160

around the same time that i had so i'm

1409

00:58:18,069 --> 00:58:16,559

like wow and i told my husband about it

1410

00:58:19,589 --> 00:58:18,079

and i called him in there i go this is

1411

00:58:22,069 --> 00:58:19,599

it this is what i'm trying to tell you

1412

00:58:23,750 --> 00:58:22,079

about that's cool send me the link send

1413

00:58:25,829 --> 00:58:23,760

me the link from tyler's channel i want

1414

00:58:27,910 --> 00:58:25,839

to see it chloe

1415

00:58:29,829 --> 00:58:27,920

all right i will do that and

1416

00:58:32,630 --> 00:58:29,839

i'll let you go and have a great night

1417

00:58:35,430 --> 00:58:32,640

and enjoy the rest of your weekend

1418

00:58:37,589 --> 00:58:35,440

all right you too thanks thank you chloe

1419

00:58:39,750 --> 00:58:37,599

and uh another great phone call right

1420

00:58:42,870 --> 00:58:39,760

there let's see let's look at that let's

1421

00:58:45,270 --> 00:58:42,880

run our next commercial this is fade to

1422

00:58:48,309 --> 00:58:45,280

black i am your host jimmy church it's

1423

00:58:51,589 --> 00:58:48,319

thursday night it is fader night it's

1424

00:58:53,880 --> 00:58:51,599

open lines all night long

1425

00:58:55,190 --> 00:58:53,890

all right it's really that simple now

1426
00:58:56,630 --> 00:58:55,200

[Music]

1427
00:58:59,990 --> 00:58:56,640

listen to me

1428
00:59:02,870 --> 00:59:00,000

when you call in and i put you on hold

1429
00:59:05,109 --> 00:59:02,880

it's going to go silent

1430
00:59:06,789 --> 00:59:05,119

all right it's that simple i'm gonna put

1431
00:59:08,710 --> 00:59:06,799

you on hold

1432
00:59:12,530 --> 00:59:08,720

don't go anywhere i'll be right back

1433
00:59:20,549 --> 00:59:12,540

after this short break stay with me

1434
00:59:22,789 --> 00:59:20,559

[Music]

1435
00:59:25,349 --> 00:59:22,799

this is fade to black with jimmy church

1436
00:59:30,069 --> 00:59:25,359

on the game changer radio network and

1437
00:59:32,549 --> 00:59:30,079

kgra the global radio alliance

1438
00:59:33,589 --> 00:59:32,559

this is kgra digital broadcasting

1439

00:59:37,570 --> 00:59:33,599

station

1440

00:59:38,950 --> 00:59:37,580

salt lake city utah van buren arkansas

1441

00:59:42,150 --> 00:59:38,960

[Music]

1442

00:59:44,390 --> 00:59:42,160

introducing the new surfer music app

1443

00:59:48,150 --> 00:59:44,400

listen fade or not you know i love my

1444

00:59:49,109 --> 00:59:48,160

music this is my go-to for all things

1445

00:59:51,510 --> 00:59:49,119

notes

1446

00:59:54,230 --> 00:59:51,520

the surfer app is a brand new concept in

1447

00:59:56,390 --> 00:59:54,240

music listening surfer is free providing

1448

00:59:58,870 --> 00:59:56,400

unlimited access to thousands of live

1449

01:00:00,549 --> 00:59:58,880

streaming radio stations surfer is an

1450

01:00:02,950 --> 01:00:00,559

exciting interactive listening

1451
01:00:05,349 --> 01:00:02,960
experience discovery and surprise are

1452
01:00:07,990 --> 01:00:05,359
built right in surfer is your

1453
01:00:10,950 --> 01:00:08,000
destination to discover and rediscover

1454
01:00:13,430 --> 01:00:10,960
great live streaming music it features

1455
01:00:15,109 --> 01:00:13,440
high quality audio streams free access

1456
01:00:17,270 --> 01:00:15,119
to music from thousands of live

1457
01:00:19,829 --> 01:00:17,280
streaming radio stations unlimited

1458
01:00:22,390 --> 01:00:19,839
listening unlimited skipping you get a

1459
01:00:24,470 --> 01:00:22,400
music visualizer and you can also select

1460
01:00:27,030 --> 01:00:24,480
your favorite channels get it at the

1461
01:00:29,670 --> 01:00:27,040
apple app store or google play just

1462
01:00:32,549 --> 01:00:29,680
search surfer music or click on the

1463
01:00:34,170 --> 01:00:32,559

surfer banner at jimmychurchradio.com

1464

01:00:36,789 --> 01:00:34,180

go back lee taffy

1465

01:00:39,190 --> 01:00:36,799

[Music]

1466

01:00:41,670 --> 01:00:39,200

folks this is very important information

1467

01:00:44,549 --> 01:00:41,680

what's to be said about cbd

1468

01:00:48,789 --> 01:00:44,559

ancient life oil.com our cbd is made

1469

01:00:51,430 --> 01:00:48,799

from hemp and has .003 thc which means

1470

01:00:53,670 --> 01:00:51,440

this wonderful product won't get you

1471

01:00:56,150 --> 01:00:53,680

high no matter what amount you take what

1472

01:00:59,190 --> 01:00:56,160

does cbd do for the body my hands are

1473

01:01:01,430 --> 01:00:59,200

tight but you can google cbd benefits

1474

01:01:03,589 --> 01:01:01,440

and be astounded when you're finished

1475

01:01:06,150 --> 01:01:03,599

reading you'll want to log on to ancient

1476

01:01:08,789 --> 01:01:06,160

life oil dot com that's ancient life oil

1477

01:01:11,349 --> 01:01:08,799

dot com and purchase life is good when

1478

01:01:13,430 --> 01:01:11,359

you feel good people are tired of pain

1479

01:01:15,349 --> 01:01:13,440

people are asking for non-gmo organic

1480

01:01:18,150 --> 01:01:15,359

products to help them with

1481

01:01:20,309 --> 01:01:18,160

you fill in the blank legal in 49 states

1482

01:01:22,630 --> 01:01:20,319

and again our cbd is made from hemp

1483

01:01:25,430 --> 01:01:22,640

ancient life oil is about helping people

1484

01:01:28,230 --> 01:01:25,440

one by one by one if you wonder how good

1485

01:01:31,109 --> 01:01:28,240

the product is the ceo takes it every

1486

01:01:33,670 --> 01:01:31,119

day without miss ancient life oil dot

1487

01:01:37,109 --> 01:01:33,680

com that's ancient life oil dot com have

1488

01:01:42,309 --> 01:01:39,109

to my main day jimmy church on

1489

01:01:46,069 --> 01:01:44,230

hi this is ray sobs here repping the

1490

01:01:49,270 --> 01:01:46,079

planet and you're listening to my good

1491

01:01:52,230 --> 01:01:49,280

friend jimmy church fade to black on the

1492

01:01:55,349 --> 01:01:52,240

game changer network and the kg digital

1493

01:01:57,589 --> 01:01:55,359

broadcast station

1494

01:01:59,670 --> 01:01:57,599

this is toby kebbel you're listening to

1495

01:02:02,630 --> 01:01:59,680

jimmychurchradio.com

1496

01:02:04,950 --> 01:02:02,640

don't hurt me jimmy i'm only little hey

1497

01:02:10,150 --> 01:02:04,960

i'm adrian grenier and this is ari gold

1498

01:02:14,150 --> 01:02:12,549

hey i'm adrian grenier and i'm ari gold

1499

01:02:16,390 --> 01:02:14,160

we're the honey brothers

1500

01:02:17,750 --> 01:02:16,400

and you're listening to jimmy church a

1501

01:02:19,829 --> 01:02:17,760

revolution

1502

01:02:22,309 --> 01:02:19,839

reclaim your active lifestyle with

1503

01:02:24,470 --> 01:02:22,319

angioprim angioprim is the original

1504

01:02:26,470 --> 01:02:24,480

liquid oral chelation supplement

1505

01:02:28,549 --> 01:02:26,480

chelation helps remove toxins heavy

1506

01:02:30,549 --> 01:02:28,559

metals and cholesterol in your veins and

1507

01:02:32,230 --> 01:02:30,559

arteries that can cause blockages

1508

01:02:34,309 --> 01:02:32,240

scientific research proves the active

1509

01:02:36,390 --> 01:02:34,319

ingredient in angioprim has superior

1510

01:02:38,710 --> 01:02:36,400

oral chelation action that helps promote

1511

01:02:40,870 --> 01:02:38,720

cardiovascular health find out more go

1512

01:02:42,789 --> 01:02:40,880

to angioprim.com talk to a trained

1513

01:02:46,829 --> 01:02:42,799

consultant by calling angioprim

1514

01:02:50,950 --> 01:02:49,030

877-882-7221 is jimmy churchill fade to

1515

01:02:52,870 --> 01:02:50,960

black and you can become an official

1516

01:02:54,549 --> 01:02:52,880

fate or not by just going to our

1517

01:02:55,630 --> 01:02:54,559

membership section

1518

01:02:57,270 --> 01:02:55,640

at

1519

01:02:59,190 --> 01:02:57,280

jimmychurchradio.com

1520

01:03:01,589 --> 01:02:59,200

hey it's grace can we talk about

1521

01:03:04,230 --> 01:03:01,599

something serious for a minute your age

1522

01:03:06,630 --> 01:03:04,240

getting old has its perks but remember

1523

01:03:08,710 --> 01:03:06,640

being a few years younger you know your

1524

01:03:10,549 --> 01:03:08,720

hair was thicker you didn't have so many

1525

01:03:12,630 --> 01:03:10,559

wrinkles that extra weight wasn't

1526

01:03:14,549 --> 01:03:12,640

haunting you and you just felt better

1527

01:03:17,349 --> 01:03:14,559

well we can't turn back the clocks and

1528

01:03:19,670 --> 01:03:17,359

go back 10 or 15 years but you can start

1529

01:03:22,470 --> 01:03:19,680

feeling and looking 10 or 15 years

1530

01:03:24,390 --> 01:03:22,480

younger with nature's youth rsf it's a

1531

01:03:26,150 --> 01:03:24,400

doctor formulated daily supplement that

1532

01:03:28,309 --> 01:03:26,160

helps your body maintain its peak

1533

01:03:30,630 --> 01:03:28,319

performance and fight the aging process

1534

01:03:32,710 --> 01:03:30,640

imagine sleeping better looking better

1535

01:03:35,349 --> 01:03:32,720

and feeling better see how nature's

1536

01:03:37,950 --> 01:03:35,359

youth rsf has helped thousands of people

1537

01:03:40,069 --> 01:03:37,960

just like you at nauresyouth.com

1538

01:03:41,589 --> 01:03:40,079

naturesyouth.com imagine how it will

1539

01:03:43,750 --> 01:03:41,599

feel when your family and friends are

1540

01:03:46,390 --> 01:03:43,760

asking you what you did to look so good

1541

01:03:48,230 --> 01:03:46,400

your secret will be nature's youth rsf

1542

01:03:50,309 --> 01:03:48,240

it's time to start looking better and

1543

01:03:53,109 --> 01:03:50,319

feeling better learn more and order your

1544

01:03:53,950 --> 01:03:53,119

nature's youth rsf at naturesyouth.com

1545

01:04:00,150 --> 01:03:53,960

that's

1546

01:04:02,470 --> 01:04:00,160

hello this is serena wright taylor from

1547

01:04:04,789 --> 01:04:02,480

conscious life expo and you're listening

1548

01:04:07,190 --> 01:04:04,799

to fade to black with jimmy church who

1549

01:04:10,390 --> 01:04:07,200

holds the lucky pony record for the best

1550

01:04:12,630 --> 01:04:10,400

astrological chart since 1963.

1551

01:04:14,309 --> 01:04:12,640

true story

1552

01:04:15,910 --> 01:04:14,319

this is micah hanks of the graylien

1553

01:04:18,309 --> 01:04:15,920

report and you're listening to jimmy

1554

01:04:20,230 --> 01:04:18,319

church on fade to black across the globe

1555

01:04:23,560 --> 01:04:20,240

on the game changer radio network and

1556

01:04:29,109 --> 01:04:23,570

the one and only kgra radio the planet

1557

01:04:38,980 --> 01:04:31,800

so

1558

01:04:45,349 --> 01:04:43,589

[Music]

1559

01:04:47,910 --> 01:04:45,359

welcome back fade to black i am your

1560

01:04:49,349 --> 01:04:47,920

host jimmy church thursday night data

1561

01:04:52,309 --> 01:04:49,359

nights

1562

01:04:54,390 --> 01:04:52,319

open lines all night long and i do want

1563

01:04:57,990 --> 01:04:54,400

to hear from you

1564

01:04:59,510 --> 01:04:58,000

i do yeah tsa sure we can talk about

1565

01:05:01,910 --> 01:04:59,520

that

1566

01:05:03,829 --> 01:05:01,920

antarctica brad olsen going down there

1567

01:05:05,910 --> 01:05:03,839

this week that was a very interesting

1568

01:05:07,829 --> 01:05:05,920

show we can talk about that

1569

01:05:10,630 --> 01:05:07,839

and uh with everything else that's going

1570

01:05:12,630 --> 01:05:10,640

on and of course any sightings anything

1571

01:05:17,870 --> 01:05:12,640

that you've seen lately or any

1572

01:05:22,309 --> 01:05:20,710

747-228-2051 let's go back to the phones

1573

01:05:24,630 --> 01:05:22,319

hi you're live on hi you're live i'm

1574

01:05:27,190 --> 01:05:24,640

fade to black who's calling

1575

01:05:28,470 --> 01:05:27,200

hello my name is denise hi denise how

1576

01:05:30,950 --> 01:05:28,480

are you

1577

01:05:33,510 --> 01:05:30,960

i'm well thank you for taking my call

1578

01:05:35,270 --> 01:05:33,520

jimmy church i like you yeah i like you

1579

01:05:37,829 --> 01:05:35,280

too denise

1580

01:05:39,829 --> 01:05:37,839

thank you so i have um i have some

1581

01:05:41,910 --> 01:05:39,839

things i want to talk about like ufo

1582

01:05:44,309 --> 01:05:41,920

experiences or seeing things in the sky

1583

01:05:46,630 --> 01:05:44,319

but i have a picture of one that i took

1584

01:05:48,710 --> 01:05:46,640

and and i like sunsets and was taking a

1585

01:05:50,390 --> 01:05:48,720

picture of the sunset and it's in there

1586

01:05:52,470 --> 01:05:50,400

i didn't see it when i was taking the

1587

01:05:54,470 --> 01:05:52,480

picture but it's there after you know

1588

01:05:57,190 --> 01:05:54,480

what i mean yep

1589

01:06:00,390 --> 01:05:57,200

so um that happened and then like two

1590

01:06:02,470 --> 01:06:00,400

weeks later there was a really big owl

1591

01:06:03,510 --> 01:06:02,480

on the top of my roof

1592

01:06:04,789 --> 01:06:03,520

and

1593

01:06:07,430 --> 01:06:04,799

then about

1594

01:06:09,750 --> 01:06:07,440

two weeks after that um i was having

1595

01:06:11,589 --> 01:06:09,760

like a breakdown and i was driving and i

1596

01:06:12,549 --> 01:06:11,599

couldn't pull myself together so i

1597

01:06:16,230 --> 01:06:12,559

prayed

1598

01:06:17,910 --> 01:06:16,240

and within 24 hours the uh prayer was

1599

01:06:21,270 --> 01:06:17,920

answered so i felt like it was like all

1600

01:06:24,789 --> 01:06:21,280

connected just it was strange but i did

1601

01:06:27,750 --> 01:06:24,799

yeah owls and ufos that's uh that's a

1602

01:06:29,910 --> 01:06:27,760

strange connection isn't it

1603

01:06:32,230 --> 01:06:29,920

it was it's it wasn't i've heard it

1604

01:06:33,990 --> 01:06:32,240

somewhere else like i and but once i

1605

01:06:36,069 --> 01:06:34,000

heard that i went oh my god because it

1606

01:06:37,829 --> 01:06:36,079

was a huge out i mean i and when i saw

1607

01:06:38,710 --> 01:06:37,839

it i thought i've never seen an owl that

1608

01:06:41,109 --> 01:06:38,720

big

1609

01:06:43,270 --> 01:06:41,119

um and it was sitting on top of the the

1610

01:06:45,510 --> 01:06:43,280

apartment complex roof i'd never lived

1611

01:06:48,230 --> 01:06:45,520

in apartments before in my life

1612

01:06:51,029 --> 01:06:48,240

and i was really uncomfortable there and

1613

01:06:53,190 --> 01:06:51,039

um i was just i was i was searching i it

1614

01:06:55,190 --> 01:06:53,200

was i had taken like a year to myself

1615

01:06:57,910 --> 01:06:55,200

and basically was spending it in

1616

01:06:59,990 --> 01:06:57,920

solitude um and a lot of things happened

1617

01:07:02,069 --> 01:07:00,000

within that year to show me it's it's

1618

01:07:03,349 --> 01:07:02,079

the synchronicities and everything

1619

01:07:05,829 --> 01:07:03,359

it really is

1620

01:07:08,630 --> 01:07:05,839

it showed me so much but i have so many

1621

01:07:09,990 --> 01:07:08,640

unanswered questions because then

1622

01:07:11,910 --> 01:07:10,000

um

1623

01:07:17,510 --> 01:07:11,920

on

1624

01:07:20,390 --> 01:07:17,520

it was just absolutely beautiful and i

1625

01:07:22,710 --> 01:07:20,400

was giving gratitude and i literally

1626

01:07:24,549 --> 01:07:22,720

just felt unbelievably grateful for what

1627

01:07:26,950 --> 01:07:24,559

i was witnessing and i said thank you to

1628

01:07:28,950 --> 01:07:26,960

god into the universe and

1629

01:07:30,390 --> 01:07:28,960

mother moon and to everybody

1630

01:07:32,549 --> 01:07:30,400

and um

1631

01:07:33,829 --> 01:07:32,559

i walked into the place that i was going

1632

01:07:35,190 --> 01:07:33,839

and it was a little crowded so i thought

1633

01:07:37,349 --> 01:07:35,200

you know i'm gonna walk back out to my

1634

01:07:39,910 --> 01:07:37,359

car i'm gonna smoke and i'll come back

1635

01:07:42,069 --> 01:07:39,920

in and as i walk through the field that

1636

01:07:44,390 --> 01:07:42,079

i just walked through there was two moon

1637

01:07:46,390 --> 01:07:44,400

flowers so that brought a tear of joy to

1638

01:07:48,870 --> 01:07:46,400

my eye because i was like i thought that

1639

01:07:49,510 --> 01:07:48,880

hey you can open your heart right right

1640

01:07:52,069 --> 01:07:49,520

so

1641

01:07:53,190 --> 01:07:52,079

i put the moonflowers in my hair

1642

01:07:54,950 --> 01:07:53,200

and

1643

01:07:56,069 --> 01:07:54,960

i can't see them in the mirror to make

1644

01:07:57,910 --> 01:07:56,079

sure they're going to stay because i

1645

01:08:01,349 --> 01:07:57,920

want to press them when i get home so i

1646

01:08:03,109 --> 01:08:01,359

take a picture and there's i i'm just

1647

01:08:03,829 --> 01:08:03,119

looking at the moon flowers not not at

1648

01:08:05,589 --> 01:08:03,839

me

1649

01:08:07,430 --> 01:08:05,599

and i can't see whether they're in my

1650

01:08:08,870 --> 01:08:07,440

hair well or not so i took another

1651

01:08:11,190 --> 01:08:08,880

picture

1652

01:08:12,549 --> 01:08:11,200

i looked at them like two days after i

1653

01:08:14,789 --> 01:08:12,559

checked them and then the first picture

1654

01:08:15,990 --> 01:08:14,799

there's light like a flash of light

1655

01:08:18,229 --> 01:08:16,000

coming through and then the second

1656

01:08:20,149 --> 01:08:18,239

there's actually a window and you can

1657

01:08:21,910 --> 01:08:20,159

see beings in that window so it's

1658

01:08:23,030 --> 01:08:21,920

dimensional

1659

01:08:25,829 --> 01:08:23,040

so

1660

01:08:28,789 --> 01:08:25,839

um i i kind of think i'm insane to think

1661

01:08:29,990 --> 01:08:28,799

that you can through the power of your

1662

01:08:33,110 --> 01:08:30,000

gratitude

1663

01:08:36,309 --> 01:08:33,120

um bring energy and

1664

01:08:37,990 --> 01:08:36,319

you can bring it to you at any time

1665

01:08:39,990 --> 01:08:38,000

i want to see the picture that you took

1666

01:08:41,990 --> 01:08:40,000

of the sunset what did the craft look

1667

01:08:45,110 --> 01:08:42,000

like in that picture

1668

01:08:47,030 --> 01:08:45,120

it is three lights um i've got it on my

1669

01:08:50,829 --> 01:08:47,040

computer i'll post it on twitter in a

1670

01:08:53,990 --> 01:08:50,839

minute yeah what's your name on twitter

1671

01:08:56,630 --> 01:08:54,000

drock d-rock

1672

01:08:59,349 --> 01:08:56,640

yes i did lots of radio the last thing

1673

01:09:02,709 --> 01:08:59,359

that i did for a job well no right now i

1674

01:09:05,030 --> 01:09:02,719

actually i actually am employed uh but

1675

01:09:08,229 --> 01:09:05,040

and the last the last gig that i had was

1676

01:09:11,269 --> 01:09:08,239

uh radio the last gig i like the way you

1677

01:09:13,910 --> 01:09:11,279

say that yeah i can tell you're in radio

1678

01:09:15,349 --> 01:09:13,920

so yeah yeah post it and uh let me check

1679

01:09:17,590 --> 01:09:15,359

it out

1680

01:09:19,269 --> 01:09:17,600

okay i'll post my ufo pic but the other

1681

01:09:21,510 --> 01:09:19,279

one's even better the dimensional picks

1682

01:09:23,990 --> 01:09:21,520

even better well post them denny's i

1683

01:09:25,349 --> 01:09:24,000

can't i can't be amazed if i don't see

1684

01:09:26,870 --> 01:09:25,359

them

1685

01:09:28,630 --> 01:09:26,880

i will okay

1686

01:09:30,550 --> 01:09:28,640

and thank you for taking calls and doing

1687

01:09:32,870 --> 01:09:30,560

open lines that's really cool hey did

1688

01:09:35,910 --> 01:09:32,880

you start like paranormal radio or did

1689

01:09:38,550 --> 01:09:35,920

you start under on like rock uh no i

1690

01:09:41,669 --> 01:09:38,560

started i was a sports caster i was in

1691

01:09:44,070 --> 01:09:41,679

sports yeah before the but um you know

1692

01:09:45,910 --> 01:09:44,080

i've been doing this for a long time now

1693

01:09:47,990 --> 01:09:45,920

um but

1694

01:09:50,870 --> 01:09:48,000

it's it's something that i've always

1695

01:09:53,590 --> 01:09:50,880

wanted to do because of the research and

1696

01:09:55,510 --> 01:09:53,600

my interest in ufos my entire life

1697

01:09:57,189 --> 01:09:55,520

and and not only ufos but it's

1698

01:09:59,430 --> 01:09:57,199

everything that goes along with it right

1699

01:10:01,910 --> 01:09:59,440

ghost and time travel and

1700

01:10:03,270 --> 01:10:01,920

all those really fun conspiracies out

1701

01:10:06,070 --> 01:10:03,280

there and so

1702

01:10:10,149 --> 01:10:06,080

uh there you go uh i just really enjoy

1703

01:10:12,709 --> 01:10:10,159

it and i i i found my bliss denise

1704

01:10:15,590 --> 01:10:12,719

i'm happy you did and you're sharing it

1705

01:10:18,709 --> 01:10:15,600

that's a blessing yeah thank you so much

1706

01:10:20,870 --> 01:10:18,719

thank you denise denise rock okay post

1707

01:10:22,310 --> 01:10:20,880

those okay i'll talk to you

1708

01:10:25,110 --> 01:10:22,320

thank you so much

1709

01:10:26,310 --> 01:10:25,120

and uh you know what i kind of fibbed

1710

01:10:29,030 --> 01:10:26,320

there though

1711

01:10:31,830 --> 01:10:29,040

um in in saying that i found my bliss

1712

01:10:33,189 --> 01:10:31,840

because um well i have found my bliss

1713

01:10:35,590 --> 01:10:33,199

but you know what i would be you know

1714

01:10:38,470 --> 01:10:35,600

what i one night

1715

01:10:40,550 --> 01:10:38,480

one night i would like to go on uh

1716

01:10:43,350 --> 01:10:40,560

like um

1717

01:10:45,189 --> 01:10:43,360

uh here in town

1718

01:10:48,790 --> 01:10:45,199

uh klos

1719

01:10:50,950 --> 01:10:48,800

right and do some nighttime fm dj stuff

1720

01:10:54,630 --> 01:10:50,960

i would love to be that guy

1721

01:10:57,350 --> 01:10:54,640

late at night and that is steely dan

1722

01:10:59,750 --> 01:10:57,360

you know what i mean i i i would love to

1723

01:11:03,110 --> 01:10:59,760

be the rock and roll dj guy

1724

01:11:04,870 --> 01:11:03,120

and at least at least one night just to

1725

01:11:06,709 --> 01:11:04,880

go and

1726

01:11:09,189 --> 01:11:06,719

and and see what that

1727

01:11:11,750 --> 01:11:09,199

that experience is it's it would just be

1728

01:11:13,270 --> 01:11:11,760

incredible so there you go but yeah i

1729

01:11:14,550 --> 01:11:13,280

wouldn't change this for the world hi

1730

01:11:16,070 --> 01:11:14,560

you're live on fade to black who's

1731

01:11:17,510 --> 01:11:16,080

calling

1732

01:11:19,590 --> 01:11:17,520

hi jimmy

1733

01:11:21,669 --> 01:11:19,600

hi don how are you

1734

01:11:22,550 --> 01:11:21,679

i'm well how are you it's thursday night

1735

01:11:23,590 --> 01:11:22,560

dawn

1736

01:11:28,390 --> 01:11:23,600

you know

1737

01:11:29,590 --> 01:11:28,400

life is great so where are you calling

1738

01:11:31,990 --> 01:11:29,600

from

1739

01:11:34,149 --> 01:11:32,000
northern california northern cal

1740

01:11:36,070 --> 01:11:34,159
what's on your mind

1741

01:11:37,590 --> 01:11:36,080
well i actually wanted to cooperate with

1742

01:11:39,030 --> 01:11:37,600
the gal that called right before this

1743

01:11:42,070 --> 01:11:39,040
last lady

1744

01:11:43,910 --> 01:11:42,080
i've seen those um light beams and not

1745

01:11:44,709 --> 01:11:43,920
only have i seen them

1746

01:11:46,390 --> 01:11:44,719
but

1747

01:11:48,390 --> 01:11:46,400
my nephew and his girlfriend freaked

1748

01:11:50,149 --> 01:11:48,400
them out they actually left my house

1749

01:11:51,990 --> 01:11:50,159
because they saw them

1750

01:11:54,550 --> 01:11:52,000
what are they and

1751

01:11:55,350 --> 01:11:54,560

pardons what are they

1752

01:11:56,950 --> 01:11:55,360

um

1753

01:11:59,189 --> 01:11:56,960

i think they're dimensional beings i

1754

01:12:01,189 --> 01:11:59,199

don't think they're aliens

1755

01:12:03,590 --> 01:12:01,199

you think they're demanding okay i i can

1756

01:12:05,189 --> 01:12:03,600

see that some kind of energy from a

1757

01:12:07,350 --> 01:12:05,199

dimensional uh

1758

01:12:09,830 --> 01:12:07,360

uh dimensional being uh trying to

1759

01:12:12,950 --> 01:12:09,840

communicate maybe

1760

01:12:15,110 --> 01:12:12,960

yeah so i'm able to see dimensionality

1761

01:12:16,070 --> 01:12:15,120

and i've had alien contact my entire

1762

01:12:18,310 --> 01:12:16,080

life

1763

01:12:19,669 --> 01:12:18,320

so you when you wanted to know yesterday

1764

01:12:21,430 --> 01:12:19,679

you were saying you wanted to talk about

1765

01:12:22,630 --> 01:12:21,440

that i think there's something that

1766

01:12:25,350 --> 01:12:22,640

happened

1767

01:12:27,669 --> 01:12:25,360

um in 2018

1768

01:12:30,310 --> 01:12:27,679

that have have kind of

1769

01:12:33,189 --> 01:12:30,320

closed the abduction door

1770

01:12:34,830 --> 01:12:33,199

in regard to like actually um

1771

01:12:40,229 --> 01:12:34,840

i think they're being more picky and

1772

01:12:42,229 --> 01:12:40,239

cheesy and uh in 2018 i was taken

1773

01:12:43,990 --> 01:12:42,239

and i have actually

1774

01:12:45,430 --> 01:12:44,000

after i was thinking i was taken to like

1775

01:12:47,750 --> 01:12:45,440

this concentration camp where there were

1776

01:12:49,270 --> 01:12:47,760

a bunch of other alien beings

1777

01:12:50,229 --> 01:12:49,280

and dimensionals

1778

01:12:51,030 --> 01:12:50,239

and

1779

01:12:52,630 --> 01:12:51,040

when

1780

01:12:53,750 --> 01:12:52,640

two days later

1781

01:13:01,350 --> 01:12:53,760

i

1782

01:13:04,870 --> 01:13:01,360

my eye was

1783

01:13:06,950 --> 01:13:04,880

reshaped and i have something in my gum

1784

01:13:09,510 --> 01:13:06,960

you can actually see it

1785

01:13:11,030 --> 01:13:09,520

and um

1786

01:13:13,750 --> 01:13:11,040

i don't know

1787

01:13:15,669 --> 01:13:13,760

if because i've always been

1788

01:13:17,669 --> 01:13:15,679

contacted

1789

01:13:19,669 --> 01:13:17,679

i don't know if

1790

01:13:22,790 --> 01:13:19,679

i don't think this was i don't think

1791

01:13:25,590 --> 01:13:22,800

that the invasion invasive procedures

1792

01:13:29,189 --> 01:13:25,600

that were done on me were done from

1793

01:13:31,669 --> 01:13:29,199

an alien species i think it was from our

1794

01:13:33,830 --> 01:13:31,679

government or from something else i i

1795

01:13:34,950 --> 01:13:33,840

can i can understand that

1796

01:13:37,189 --> 01:13:34,960

and

1797

01:13:38,870 --> 01:13:37,199

i've often suggested that too as well

1798

01:13:41,510 --> 01:13:38,880

don

1799

01:13:42,950 --> 01:13:41,520

yeah well i've had um black helicopters

1800

01:13:44,550 --> 01:13:42,960

actually land

1801

01:13:46,630 --> 01:13:44,560

on that white land they're probably

1802

01:13:48,470 --> 01:13:46,640

floating about 10 feet off the ground on

1803

01:13:51,830 --> 01:13:48,480

my street

1804

01:13:53,590 --> 01:13:51,840

but um a year ago a friend well who

1805

01:13:55,750 --> 01:13:53,600

turned out to be a sword of a friend

1806

01:13:57,590 --> 01:13:55,760

looked upstairs for me and her eyes

1807

01:14:01,750 --> 01:13:57,600

actually shake shift

1808

01:14:04,470 --> 01:14:01,760

so her eyes slit oh wow so they go um

1809

01:14:05,910 --> 01:14:04,480

yeah and um her family is known well

1810

01:14:07,430 --> 01:14:05,920

known for this they live in scotland she

1811

01:14:09,510 --> 01:14:07,440

comes from scotland

1812

01:14:10,790 --> 01:14:09,520

and i avoided meeting her when she first

1813

01:14:13,110 --> 01:14:10,800

moved in

1814

01:14:15,910 --> 01:14:13,120

and she kind of forced me to meet her

1815

01:14:17,110 --> 01:14:15,920

she put her bracelet on my car so that i

1816

01:14:18,630 --> 01:14:17,120

would have to give it back her she knew

1817

01:14:20,630 --> 01:14:18,640

i would give it back to her even though

1818

01:14:21,350 --> 01:14:20,640

i've never met her in my life

1819

01:14:24,550 --> 01:14:21,360

so

1820

01:14:29,669 --> 01:14:24,560

in

1821

01:14:32,310 --> 01:14:29,679

all of a sudden he moved out

1822

01:14:34,070 --> 01:14:32,320

just completely moved out of the area

1823

01:14:37,110 --> 01:14:34,080

and prior to her moving out we had

1824

01:14:38,709 --> 01:14:37,120

became friends and she took me to this

1825

01:14:40,630 --> 01:14:38,719

um pub

1826

01:14:43,189 --> 01:14:40,640

here in northern california

1827

01:14:44,550 --> 01:14:43,199

and there were at least

1828

01:14:45,590 --> 01:14:44,560

god

1829

01:14:50,310 --> 01:14:45,600

um

1830

01:14:52,470 --> 01:14:50,320

i would say 13 different types of

1831

01:14:54,149 --> 01:14:52,480

of non-terrestrials

1832

01:14:55,189 --> 01:14:54,159

at least

1833

01:14:58,630 --> 01:14:55,199

and

1834

01:15:02,630 --> 01:14:58,640

the energy in that place it was

1835

01:15:03,990 --> 01:15:02,640

freaky because it it was frightening but

1836

01:15:05,510 --> 01:15:04,000

you know what it kind of felt like if

1837

01:15:07,590 --> 01:15:05,520

you were in star wars can you go into

1838

01:15:08,950 --> 01:15:07,600

that bar yes

1839

01:15:10,390 --> 01:15:08,960

that's what it kind of felt like you

1840

01:15:11,990 --> 01:15:10,400

know you kind of you feel comfortable

1841

01:15:13,669 --> 01:15:12,000

because you kind of

1842

01:15:16,790 --> 01:15:13,679

they're um

1843

01:15:18,070 --> 01:15:16,800

five star shape i guess is what emory

1844

01:15:19,510 --> 01:15:18,080

calls them

1845

01:15:22,550 --> 01:15:19,520

yeah yeah

1846

01:15:25,510 --> 01:15:22,560

i i would every time i i see that bar

1847

01:15:27,830 --> 01:15:25,520

scene it it's affected all of us

1848

01:15:30,950 --> 01:15:27,840

but every time i see that bar scene i

1849

01:15:31,830 --> 01:15:30,960

think to myself man i would love to do

1850

01:15:33,750 --> 01:15:31,840

that

1851

01:15:35,590 --> 01:15:33,760

right i would love

1852

01:15:37,669 --> 01:15:35,600

i would love to do that i want to i want

1853

01:15:39,030 --> 01:15:37,679

to go back to the point that you made uh

1854

01:15:43,189 --> 01:15:39,040

really quick on

1855

01:15:45,350 --> 01:15:43,199

um about why these abductions you know

1856

01:15:48,950 --> 01:15:45,360

seem to have stopped and i don't think

1857

01:15:52,390 --> 01:15:48,960

the abductions really have stopped but

1858

01:15:55,510 --> 01:15:52,400

what i think is is happening

1859

01:15:58,149 --> 01:15:55,520

is that the media doesn't cover it

1860

01:15:59,270 --> 01:15:58,159

you know they're not interested in it it

1861

01:16:01,590 --> 01:15:59,280

used to be

1862

01:16:04,470 --> 01:16:01,600

you know they would have uh

1863

01:16:06,390 --> 01:16:04,480

uh these uh abductees telling your

1864

01:16:09,430 --> 01:16:06,400

stories on on television all the time

1865

01:16:10,870 --> 01:16:09,440

it's it doesn't get the coverage anymore

1866

01:16:12,229 --> 01:16:10,880

i don't think that's it at all i think

1867

01:16:13,990 --> 01:16:12,239

that the people that are affected don't

1868

01:16:15,590 --> 01:16:14,000

want to come forward because

1869

01:16:17,590 --> 01:16:15,600

if you've if you've had so many

1870

01:16:19,430 --> 01:16:17,600

experiences like i've had like i said

1871

01:16:21,189 --> 01:16:19,440

mine has been a lifelong thing and it

1872

01:16:22,390 --> 01:16:21,199

goes back generations

1873

01:16:24,229 --> 01:16:22,400

and

1874

01:16:27,110 --> 01:16:24,239

let me give you an example

1875

01:16:29,270 --> 01:16:27,120

my sister went to italy

1876

01:16:30,229 --> 01:16:29,280

uh this last summer

1877

01:16:31,750 --> 01:16:30,239

and

1878

01:16:34,470 --> 01:16:31,760

she's at the vatican this is like the

1879

01:16:35,510 --> 01:16:34,480

most crowded place you can go right

1880

01:16:37,030 --> 01:16:35,520

never

1881

01:16:38,709 --> 01:16:37,040

an empty spot

1882

01:16:40,870 --> 01:16:38,719

all of a sudden she turned around and

1883

01:16:42,950 --> 01:16:40,880

hurt everybody was gone her group was

1884

01:16:44,790 --> 01:16:42,960

gone they were completely lost

1885

01:16:47,590 --> 01:16:44,800

a cardinal

1886

01:16:50,950 --> 01:16:47,600

gave her a private tour even drove her

1887

01:16:51,830 --> 01:16:50,960

around in his car and i've got pictures

1888

01:16:53,669 --> 01:16:51,840

and

1889

01:16:56,070 --> 01:16:53,679

spent the rest of the afternoon with her

1890

01:16:58,070 --> 01:16:56,080

and her two companions

1891

01:17:01,270 --> 01:16:58,080

how did that happen

1892

01:17:02,950 --> 01:17:01,280

exactly how does that happen right my my

1893

01:17:05,270 --> 01:17:02,960

other sister

1894

01:17:07,030 --> 01:17:05,280

um she calls in

1895

01:17:08,790 --> 01:17:07,040

and she's able to get someone to talk to

1896

01:17:10,870 --> 01:17:08,800

her from the vatican and she's because

1897

01:17:13,350 --> 01:17:10,880

she does like genealogy and she was

1898

01:17:15,669 --> 01:17:13,360

going through our lines

1899

01:17:20,149 --> 01:17:15,679

and she actually has talked to them in

1900

01:17:24,470 --> 01:17:22,310

and that is true

1901

01:17:26,950 --> 01:17:24,480

let me add the cherry to the top

1902

01:17:29,270 --> 01:17:26,960

my family is from new mexico guess what

1903

01:17:34,630 --> 01:17:31,830

roswell right and we've we've had

1904

01:17:36,310 --> 01:17:34,640

generations of family in new mexico not

1905

01:17:39,110 --> 01:17:36,320

just like you know we lived there for a

1906

01:17:41,990 --> 01:17:39,120

minute and we moved no generations

1907

01:17:43,350 --> 01:17:42,000

so it's um i think

1908

01:17:44,550 --> 01:17:43,360

that

1909

01:17:46,630 --> 01:17:44,560

there are

1910

01:17:48,870 --> 01:17:46,640

like like other people have said there's

1911

01:17:50,630 --> 01:17:48,880

there are lines of people in ages

1912

01:17:53,110 --> 01:17:50,640

that that's the reason why they do this

1913

01:17:54,950 --> 01:17:53,120

23andme now they're trying to

1914

01:17:58,630 --> 01:17:54,960

to um

1915

01:17:59,830 --> 01:17:58,640

locate who and what because we're at a

1916

01:18:01,830 --> 01:17:59,840

preference as you know that we're going

1917

01:18:02,870 --> 01:18:01,840

to have the ascension coming through

1918

01:18:05,110 --> 01:18:02,880

and

1919

01:18:06,709 --> 01:18:05,120

all of this

1920

01:18:08,310 --> 01:18:06,719

uh if they're there

1921

01:18:09,669 --> 01:18:08,320

they want to control it as much as they

1922

01:18:10,630 --> 01:18:09,679

can

1923

01:18:12,310 --> 01:18:10,640

but

1924

01:18:13,669 --> 01:18:12,320

some people are just like you said that

1925

01:18:15,030 --> 01:18:13,679

you know they're crystal people they're

1926

01:18:16,870 --> 01:18:15,040

just going to

1927

01:18:19,030 --> 01:18:16,880

to magnify

1928

01:18:20,790 --> 01:18:19,040

and be i think that the crystal people

1929

01:18:22,149 --> 01:18:20,800

or the people that are um in that length

1930

01:18:23,430 --> 01:18:22,159

of different lineages are like

1931

01:18:29,110 --> 01:18:23,440

dimensions

1932

01:18:32,870 --> 01:18:31,430

yeah don you may be right

1933

01:18:34,870 --> 01:18:32,880

i don't know

1934

01:18:37,270 --> 01:18:34,880

uh what's going on with this abduction

1935

01:18:38,709 --> 01:18:37,280

phenomenon i'm not i didn't want to

1936

01:18:41,350 --> 01:18:38,719

suggest that

1937

01:18:45,030 --> 01:18:41,360

abductions or contact wasn't happening

1938

01:18:47,430 --> 01:18:45,040

anymore um but i wanted to ask the

1939

01:18:49,669 --> 01:18:47,440

obvious question why aren't we hearing

1940

01:18:52,470 --> 01:18:49,679

about them you know why why isn't the

1941

01:18:55,350 --> 01:18:52,480

media you know if you go back like i was

1942

01:18:57,270 --> 01:18:55,360

you know saying you know larry king or

1943

01:18:59,510 --> 01:18:57,280

you know all the tv talk shows and stuff

1944

01:19:01,430 --> 01:18:59,520

where they would have uh people on there

1945

01:19:03,990 --> 01:19:01,440

talking about their abduction experience

1946

01:19:06,870 --> 01:19:04,000

it's uh it's like ended

1947

01:19:09,430 --> 01:19:06,880

you know and i have i have no idea why

1948

01:19:11,510 --> 01:19:09,440

and there's there's a lot of it going on

1949

01:19:14,390 --> 01:19:11,520

out there and for some reason it just

1950

01:19:16,390 --> 01:19:14,400

seems to have stopped well don enjoy the

1951

01:19:17,910 --> 01:19:16,400

rest of your weekend and the show

1952

01:19:19,430 --> 01:19:17,920

tonight

1953

01:19:21,189 --> 01:19:19,440

i appreciate it thank you have a good

1954

01:19:23,669 --> 01:19:21,199

evening yeah you too don thank you so

1955

01:19:25,510 --> 01:19:23,679

much great phone call um

1956

01:19:29,830 --> 01:19:25,520

it could be

1957

01:19:33,350 --> 01:19:29,840

that people are not talking about their

1958

01:19:35,110 --> 01:19:33,360

experiences it could be just that

1959

01:19:37,189 --> 01:19:35,120

um i don't know i don't know what's

1960

01:19:37,520 --> 01:19:37,199

going on it just seems that

1961

01:19:38,630 --> 01:19:37,530

uh

1962

01:19:41,189 --> 01:19:38,640

[Music]

1963

01:19:42,950 --> 01:19:41,199

there was so much coverage and there was

1964

01:19:44,470 --> 01:19:42,960

not only um

1965

01:19:46,550 --> 01:19:44,480

on on

1966

01:19:48,310 --> 01:19:46,560

the late night talk shows that i was

1967

01:19:50,950 --> 01:19:48,320

talking about you know like larry king

1968

01:19:51,830 --> 01:19:50,960

and what having the daytime talk shows

1969

01:19:54,709 --> 01:19:51,840

but

1970

01:19:57,110 --> 01:19:54,719

in in different uh

1971

01:19:59,110 --> 01:19:57,120

a programming that was going on you know

1972

01:20:01,910 --> 01:19:59,120

it seemed like it was always covered and

1973

01:20:03,669 --> 01:20:01,920

it's not anymore i i don't get it i

1974

01:20:05,270 --> 01:20:03,679

don't get it hi you're live on fade to

1975

01:20:07,270 --> 01:20:05,280

black who's calling

1976

01:20:08,790 --> 01:20:07,280

oh this is ricky from pennsylvania hi

1977

01:20:10,070 --> 01:20:08,800

ricky from pennsylvania how are you

1978

01:20:11,910 --> 01:20:10,080

tonight

1979

01:20:13,030 --> 01:20:11,920

i'm doing pretty good what's on your

1980

01:20:15,189 --> 01:20:13,040

mind

1981

01:20:16,149 --> 01:20:15,199

well i was calling in about experience i

1982

01:20:19,350 --> 01:20:16,159

had

1983

01:20:20,550 --> 01:20:19,360

oh probably 16 years ago what happened

1984

01:20:22,470 --> 01:20:20,560

so

1985

01:20:24,470 --> 01:20:22,480

well um did you kind of have you ever

1986

01:20:26,229 --> 01:20:24,480

slept with a weighted blanket

1987

01:20:28,790 --> 01:20:26,239

have ice no

1988

01:20:31,590 --> 01:20:28,800

is there um okay i didn't know there's

1989

01:20:34,390 --> 01:20:31,600

explain it might be uh

1990

01:20:36,870 --> 01:20:34,400

like a sleep paralysis situation okay

1991

01:20:39,510 --> 01:20:36,880

but i don't think it was because my wife

1992

01:20:41,189 --> 01:20:39,520

experienced at the time too right what

1993

01:20:43,270 --> 01:20:41,199

happened

1994

01:20:44,870 --> 01:20:43,280

we had our one-year-old sleeping between

1995

01:20:47,830 --> 01:20:44,880

us this was probably

1996

01:20:50,550 --> 01:20:47,840

late 2001 early 2002

1997

01:20:52,470 --> 01:20:50,560

and i woke up and it just felt like this

1998

01:20:54,149 --> 01:20:52,480

great big weight was on me

1999

01:20:55,350 --> 01:20:54,159

but i could and the room felt really

2000

01:20:56,790 --> 01:20:55,360

ominous

2001

01:20:58,470 --> 01:20:56,800

and uh

2002

01:21:00,630 --> 01:20:58,480

i said to my wife do you feel that

2003

01:21:01,910 --> 01:21:00,640

something right and that's and i'm just

2004

01:21:04,310 --> 01:21:01,920

kind of laying in there for a couple

2005

01:21:06,070 --> 01:21:04,320

minutes you need to speak up ricky

2006

01:21:08,229 --> 01:21:06,080

you're you're drifting

2007

01:21:09,910 --> 01:21:08,239

oh sorry

2008

01:21:12,630 --> 01:21:09,920

i said to my wife i said do you feel

2009

01:21:14,470 --> 01:21:12,640

that because the room felt really heavy

2010

01:21:16,229 --> 01:21:14,480

and she said yeah and i says well

2011

01:21:18,870 --> 01:21:16,239

something don't feel right so i end up

2012

01:21:21,350 --> 01:21:18,880

snatching up my little girl

2013

01:21:23,270 --> 01:21:21,360

and then we run down to my mom's house

2014

01:21:26,709 --> 01:21:23,280

like and we didn't even take time to put

2015

01:21:28,790 --> 01:21:26,719

our slippers or nothing on like that

2016

01:21:31,910 --> 01:21:28,800

and that was kind of the gist of the

2017

01:21:33,910 --> 01:21:31,920

experience but a couple years later

2018

01:21:35,830 --> 01:21:33,920

i had this i was single then i had the

2019

01:21:37,830 --> 01:21:35,840

same experience

2020

01:21:39,430 --> 01:21:37,840

but this time i looked up

2021

01:21:40,950 --> 01:21:39,440

and it looked like a figure was sitting

2022

01:21:42,709 --> 01:21:40,960

in my computer chair it was actually

2023

01:21:45,110 --> 01:21:42,719

blinking a lot they're blocking the

2024

01:21:47,030 --> 01:21:45,120

light from my computer screen

2025

01:21:48,470 --> 01:21:47,040

and uh i ended up standing up in the

2026

01:21:50,550 --> 01:21:48,480

middle of my bed with my fists up i

2027

01:21:52,149 --> 01:21:50,560

thought somebody was in the house

2028

01:21:54,149 --> 01:21:52,159

and then within a few seconds it just

2029

01:21:57,590 --> 01:21:54,159

kind of was gone out of existence i

2030

01:21:59,990 --> 01:21:57,600

could see the computer screen again

2031

01:22:01,830 --> 01:22:00,000

so what do you think

2032

01:22:03,669 --> 01:22:01,840

yes yeah i don't know it's kind of weird

2033

01:22:05,590 --> 01:22:03,679

like i've lived in places that i

2034

01:22:07,030 --> 01:22:05,600

consider haunted and stuff before and it

2035

01:22:09,750 --> 01:22:07,040

was just

2036

01:22:12,790 --> 01:22:09,760

a different experience

2037

01:22:14,709 --> 01:22:12,800

i kind of thought maybe alien but

2038

01:22:17,110 --> 01:22:14,719

i haven't had any other experiences

2039

01:22:19,189 --> 01:22:17,120

behind that right so that was the that

2040

01:22:21,030 --> 01:22:19,199

was the only one but you shared it with

2041

01:22:22,870 --> 01:22:21,040

your wife which is real what does she

2042

01:22:24,870 --> 01:22:22,880

think happened

2043

01:22:26,390 --> 01:22:24,880

well we're separated now i don't know

2044

01:22:27,910 --> 01:22:26,400

it's really uh

2045

01:22:29,189 --> 01:22:27,920

she didn't we didn't really talk much

2046

01:22:30,470 --> 01:22:29,199

about it

2047

01:22:32,629 --> 01:22:30,480

after that

2048

01:22:34,229 --> 01:22:32,639

um my mom was kind of all freaking out

2049

01:22:36,390 --> 01:22:34,239

because she's uh

2050

01:22:38,550 --> 01:22:36,400

she's always been

2051
01:22:39,590 --> 01:22:38,560
had psychic experiences and stuff like

2052
01:22:44,550 --> 01:22:39,600
that

2053
01:22:46,550 --> 01:22:44,560
towards too was like an alien thing but

2054
01:22:48,870 --> 01:22:46,560
like again again i don't i don't have

2055
01:22:50,950 --> 01:22:48,880
any clue it's just kind of weird and

2056
01:22:55,110 --> 01:22:50,960
wanted to share the experience with you

2057
01:22:56,870 --> 01:22:55,120
and see what you thought well did you uh

2058
01:22:58,629 --> 01:22:56,880
have anything in the news or your

2059
01:23:01,270 --> 01:22:58,639
neighbors or anybody talk about any

2060
01:23:03,510 --> 01:23:01,280
sightings that happened on that night

2061
01:23:06,310 --> 01:23:03,520
no nothing that i know of yeah it's

2062
01:23:08,390 --> 01:23:06,320
strange isn't it

2063
01:23:10,070 --> 01:23:08,400

and what about uh was this

2064

01:23:11,830 --> 01:23:10,080

in the suburbs do you have close

2065

01:23:14,550 --> 01:23:11,840

neighbors close by

2066

01:23:16,149 --> 01:23:14,560

um this isn't just a little town so yeah

2067

01:23:17,590 --> 01:23:16,159

it was a trailer park there's close

2068

01:23:19,350 --> 01:23:17,600

neighbors

2069

01:23:21,189 --> 01:23:19,360

like when we ran outside there wasn't

2070

01:23:22,790 --> 01:23:21,199

any bright lights or nothing like that

2071

01:23:23,990 --> 01:23:22,800

that i remember

2072

01:23:26,070 --> 01:23:24,000

um

2073

01:23:29,830 --> 01:23:26,080

at that point my main purpose was

2074

01:23:31,590 --> 01:23:29,840

getting down to my mom's but i remember

2075

01:23:33,910 --> 01:23:31,600

remember the stones on my feet and all

2076

01:23:35,990 --> 01:23:33,920

that it was a pretty surreal experience

2077

01:23:39,510 --> 01:23:36,000

yeah wow wow

2078

01:23:42,550 --> 01:23:39,520

scary when that happens you know i uh i

2079

01:23:43,669 --> 01:23:42,560

you know i've had my experience uh which

2080

01:23:46,229 --> 01:23:43,679

was

2081

01:23:48,149 --> 01:23:46,239

not quite like yours but it did happen

2082

01:23:49,590 --> 01:23:48,159

uh you know you know when i was alone in

2083

01:23:52,229 --> 01:23:49,600

the middle of the night

2084

01:23:55,110 --> 01:23:52,239

i still can't explain

2085

01:23:56,229 --> 01:23:55,120

what happened mine lasted for about 15

2086

01:23:57,270 --> 01:23:56,239

minutes

2087

01:23:59,110 --> 01:23:57,280

and

2088

01:24:00,790 --> 01:23:59,120

it caused me

2089

01:24:03,270 --> 01:24:00,800

i don't know about you ricky but it

2090

01:24:08,310 --> 01:24:03,280

caused me to sleep with the lights on

2091

01:24:09,910 --> 01:24:08,320

uh and the tv on after that uh forever

2092

01:24:13,990 --> 01:24:09,920

and

2093

01:24:17,750 --> 01:24:14,000

uh to this day i you know rita forces me

2094

01:24:20,629 --> 01:24:17,760

to turn off the tv um

2095

01:24:23,750 --> 01:24:20,639

and even that has happened recently but

2096

01:24:26,229 --> 01:24:23,760

i used to sleep with the tv on uh

2097

01:24:28,870 --> 01:24:26,239

and the lights on i just can't

2098

01:24:31,510 --> 01:24:28,880

i'm getting better with it you know now

2099

01:24:33,750 --> 01:24:31,520

i do uh turn off the lights but i used

2100

01:24:34,950 --> 01:24:33,760

to sleep with the lights on it it messed

2101
01:24:37,189 --> 01:24:34,960
with me

2102
01:24:39,030 --> 01:24:37,199
well i kind of

2103
01:24:40,870 --> 01:24:39,040
after a couple days put that first

2104
01:24:43,590 --> 01:24:40,880
experience off but then a couple years

2105
01:24:44,629 --> 01:24:43,600
later when that happened to me again and

2106
01:24:46,390 --> 01:24:44,639
you know

2107
01:24:47,590 --> 01:24:46,400
but seeing that figure sitting in my

2108
01:24:49,510 --> 01:24:47,600
chair

2109
01:24:50,870 --> 01:24:49,520
it was really weird because i knew

2110
01:24:52,390 --> 01:24:50,880
something was there because it was

2111
01:24:54,149 --> 01:24:52,400
actually blocking the light from my

2112
01:24:56,229 --> 01:24:54,159
computer screen you could see the glow

2113
01:24:58,709 --> 01:24:56,239

around it yeah same thing happened to me

2114

01:25:01,030 --> 01:24:58,719

you know it was you know the experiences

2115

01:25:03,510 --> 01:25:01,040

are very similar and

2116

01:25:05,110 --> 01:25:03,520

you know you you know it's there you

2117

01:25:07,430 --> 01:25:05,120

know nobody's gonna take that away from

2118

01:25:09,669 --> 01:25:07,440

you or tell you know tell you that it it

2119

01:25:11,350 --> 01:25:09,679

didn't happen because it did nobody's

2120

01:25:13,669 --> 01:25:11,360

gonna tell me it didn't happen it was my

2121

01:25:16,550 --> 01:25:13,679

imagination because it wasn't

2122

01:25:18,629 --> 01:25:16,560

it was a it was a very long traumatic

2123

01:25:20,470 --> 01:25:18,639

experience mine lasted for 15 minutes

2124

01:25:21,590 --> 01:25:20,480

with this thing standing there it was a

2125

01:25:23,590 --> 01:25:21,600

trip man

2126
01:25:26,390 --> 01:25:23,600
and uh the only time it's happened

2127
01:25:27,669 --> 01:25:26,400
though it it didn't repeat itself

2128
01:25:29,669 --> 01:25:27,679
so

2129
01:25:31,910 --> 01:25:29,679
the first time i didn't see anything it

2130
01:25:32,870 --> 01:25:31,920
was just that feeling yeah i get it i

2131
01:25:37,910 --> 01:25:32,880
get it

2132
01:25:39,110 --> 01:25:37,920
know thank you uh for sharing that with

2133
01:25:41,830 --> 01:25:39,120
us and

2134
01:25:43,750 --> 01:25:41,840
and when you share it always remember

2135
01:25:44,950 --> 01:25:43,760
that when you share something like this

2136
01:25:47,270 --> 01:25:44,960
it allows

2137
01:25:49,189 --> 01:25:47,280
somebody else to get comfortable and and

2138
01:25:50,629 --> 01:25:49,199

to share their experience too as well so

2139

01:25:52,390 --> 01:25:50,639

i want to thank you for that thank you

2140

01:25:54,070 --> 01:25:52,400

so much you're welcome thank you you

2141

01:25:56,709 --> 01:25:54,080

have a good night yeah you too enjoy the

2142

01:25:59,350 --> 01:25:56,719

rest of the show and your weekend that's

2143

01:26:03,030 --> 01:25:59,360

ricky from pennsylvania

2144

01:26:05,270 --> 01:26:03,040

and uh before i head to the break and

2145

01:26:07,270 --> 01:26:05,280

you know calls continue to flood in i'm

2146

01:26:09,910 --> 01:26:07,280

just gonna let everybody know this is

2147

01:26:12,870 --> 01:26:09,920

how it goes down okay

2148

01:26:15,510 --> 01:26:12,880

all right i'm gonna put you on hold and

2149

01:26:18,470 --> 01:26:15,520

then things go silent

2150

01:26:20,790 --> 01:26:18,480

it's that simple i'm going to put you on

2151
01:26:22,950 --> 01:26:20,800
hold and things are going to go silent

2152
01:26:24,390 --> 01:26:22,960
that's it that's all it means it's not

2153
01:26:27,990 --> 01:26:24,400
that big of a deal you're not getting

2154
01:26:29,750 --> 01:26:28,000
hung up on it's just being put on hold

2155
01:26:31,910 --> 01:26:29,760
and this is fade to black i'm your host

2156
01:26:34,470 --> 01:26:31,920
jimmy church

2157
01:26:39,750 --> 01:26:34,480
it's thursday night it is fader night

2158
01:26:44,750 --> 01:26:39,760
open lines all night long

2159
01:26:49,340 --> 01:26:46,790
747-228-2051 this is fade to black i'll

2160
01:26:59,910 --> 01:26:49,350
be right back

2161
01:27:06,149 --> 01:27:03,030
way out here we listen to jimmy church

2162
01:27:07,990 --> 01:27:06,159
you're listening to fade to black

2163
01:27:10,709 --> 01:27:08,000

always on the edge of the hottest

2164

01:27:16,600 --> 01:27:10,719

alternative talk jimmy church with fade

2165

01:27:16,610 --> 01:27:30,070

[Applause]

2166

01:27:35,910 --> 01:27:33,990

hurricanes earthquakes wildfires this

2167

01:27:38,310 --> 01:27:35,920

year we've experienced more than our

2168

01:27:40,629 --> 01:27:38,320

fair share this is jimmy church of fade

2169

01:27:42,629 --> 01:27:40,639

to black and last month i decided to

2170

01:27:45,110 --> 01:27:42,639

make sure my family does not have to

2171

01:27:48,229 --> 01:27:45,120

worry about food should we get caught in

2172

01:27:50,629 --> 01:27:48,239

a real emergency situation introducing

2173

01:27:52,470 --> 01:27:50,639

numana a healthy storable product that

2174

01:27:54,310 --> 01:27:52,480

tastes so good that you'll want to eat

2175

01:27:56,709 --> 01:27:54,320

it every day instead of just during

2176

01:27:59,030 --> 01:27:56,719

those times of duress all new mana

2177

01:28:02,310 --> 01:27:59,040

products have a 25 year shelf life our

2178

01:28:04,870 --> 01:28:02,320

msg and gmo free no preservatives and

2179

01:28:06,790 --> 01:28:04,880

are made in america with the new mana

2180

01:28:08,390 --> 01:28:06,800

pack in your home you'll be able to

2181

01:28:10,149 --> 01:28:08,400

sleep at night knowing that you've

2182

01:28:12,950 --> 01:28:10,159

protected your family

2183

01:28:15,669 --> 01:28:12,960

not only have i tasted and tested i own

2184

01:28:17,990 --> 01:28:15,679

it now you can too just click on the new

2185

01:28:20,149 --> 01:28:18,000

mana banner on jimmychurchradio.com and

2186

01:28:22,550 --> 01:28:20,159

use the promo code jimmy when you order

2187

01:28:25,030 --> 01:28:22,560

in addition to a discount we'll send you

2188

01:28:28,709 --> 01:28:25,040

an autographed fade to black t-shirt

2189

01:28:31,590 --> 01:28:28,719

seriously go backly tappy do you want to

2190

01:28:34,229 --> 01:28:31,600

be an official fate or not of course you

2191

01:28:36,310 --> 01:28:34,239

do this is jimmy church of fade to black

2192

01:28:40,629 --> 01:28:36,320

just go to our membership section at

2193

01:28:46,070 --> 01:28:43,750

introducing the new surfer music app

2194

01:28:49,830 --> 01:28:46,080

listen fate or not you know i love my

2195

01:28:50,790 --> 01:28:49,840

music this is my go-to for all things

2196

01:28:53,110 --> 01:28:50,800

notes

2197

01:28:55,830 --> 01:28:53,120

the surfer app is a brand new concept in

2198

01:28:58,070 --> 01:28:55,840

music listening surfer is free providing

2199

01:29:00,550 --> 01:28:58,080

unlimited access to thousands of live

2200

01:29:02,149 --> 01:29:00,560

streaming radio stations surfer is an

2201

01:29:04,629 --> 01:29:02,159

exciting interactive listening

2202

01:29:06,950 --> 01:29:04,639

experience discovery and surprise are

2203

01:29:09,590 --> 01:29:06,960

built right in surfer is your

2204

01:29:12,629 --> 01:29:09,600

destination to discover and rediscover

2205

01:29:15,110 --> 01:29:12,639

great live streaming music it features

2206

01:29:16,790 --> 01:29:15,120

high quality audio streams free access

2207

01:29:18,950 --> 01:29:16,800

to music from thousands of live

2208

01:29:21,430 --> 01:29:18,960

streaming radio stations unlimited

2209

01:29:24,070 --> 01:29:21,440

listening unlimited skipping you get a

2210

01:29:26,070 --> 01:29:24,080

music visualizer and you can also select

2211

01:29:28,629 --> 01:29:26,080

your favorite channels get it at the

2212

01:29:31,350 --> 01:29:28,639

apple app store or google play just

2213

01:29:34,149 --> 01:29:31,360

search surfer music or click on the

2214

01:29:38,470 --> 01:29:34,159

surfer banner at jimmychurchradio.com

2215

01:29:44,870 --> 01:29:42,430

so you love talk radio then you'll love

2216

01:29:47,830 --> 01:29:44,880

talkstreamlive.com talk stream live is

2217

01:29:49,990 --> 01:29:47,840

always on 24 7 with the best streaming

2218

01:29:52,149 --> 01:29:50,000

talk shows find your favorite talkers

2219

01:29:54,790 --> 01:29:52,159

and discover some new ones it's free

2220

01:29:56,870 --> 01:29:54,800

readily available online or on mobile

2221

01:29:58,870 --> 01:29:56,880

with any smartphone or tablet finding

2222

01:30:01,510 --> 01:29:58,880

your favorite talk shows all in one

2223

01:30:02,430 --> 01:30:01,520

place has gotten a whole lot easier just

2224

01:30:04,550 --> 01:30:02,440

go to

2225

01:30:06,790 --> 01:30:04,560

talkstreamlive.com be sure to download

2226

01:30:09,750 --> 01:30:06,800

the free apps from google play or the

2227

01:30:12,950 --> 01:30:09,760

itunes app store

2228

01:30:14,860 --> 01:30:12,960

you listen to us and we listen to you

2229

01:30:18,830 --> 01:30:14,870

and so does the cia

2230

01:30:22,629 --> 01:30:20,709

kgraradio.com

2231

01:30:24,550 --> 01:30:22,639

if you have hard water the lime scale

2232

01:30:26,790 --> 01:30:24,560

not only leaves white spots it clogs

2233

01:30:28,709 --> 01:30:26,800

pipes and breaks down appliances costing

2234

01:30:30,709 --> 01:30:28,719

you hundreds of dollars in energy and

2235

01:30:32,790 --> 01:30:30,719

wear eliminate lime scale and other

2236

01:30:34,870 --> 01:30:32,800

water issues like brown staining and bad

2237

01:30:37,189 --> 01:30:34,880

odors with hydrocare water products

2238

01:30:39,350 --> 01:30:37,199

available from wave home solutions waves

2239

01:30:41,110 --> 01:30:39,360

affordable water systems don't use salts

2240

01:30:43,030 --> 01:30:41,120

or chemicals you'll love the way your

2241

01:30:44,790 --> 01:30:43,040

water tastes smells and looks

2242

01:30:47,750 --> 01:30:44,800

satisfaction guaranteed for more

2243

01:30:50,870 --> 01:30:47,760

information go to bestwater123.com

2244

01:30:53,110 --> 01:30:50,880

that's bestwater123.com

2245

01:30:55,910 --> 01:30:53,120

are you intrigued by paranormal talk

2246

01:30:58,629 --> 01:30:55,920

radio you love the new paranormal radio

2247

01:31:00,310 --> 01:30:58,639

app from talk stream live

2248

01:31:03,189 --> 01:31:00,320

you'll find a great selection of talk

2249

01:31:05,830 --> 01:31:03,199

shows covering ufos ghosts strange

2250

01:31:08,149 --> 01:31:05,840

phenomena and much more download the

2251
01:31:10,149 --> 01:31:08,159
paranormal radio app now and start

2252
01:31:12,390 --> 01:31:10,159
listening to the very best in paranormal

2253
01:31:14,149 --> 01:31:12,400
talk entertainment including the network

2254
01:31:17,350 --> 01:31:14,159
you're listening to right now the

2255
01:31:21,590 --> 01:31:17,360
paranormal radio app free in google play

2256
01:31:28,390 --> 01:31:23,590
you are listening to fade to black with

2257
01:31:31,350 --> 01:31:29,189
hi

2258
01:31:34,870 --> 01:31:31,360
i'm rhys evans you're listening to jimmy

2259
01:31:37,910 --> 01:31:34,880
church this is revolution the revolution

2260
01:31:39,990 --> 01:31:37,920
will not be televised the revolution is

2261
01:31:44,640 --> 01:31:40,000
on radio

2262
01:31:44,650 --> 01:32:08,870
[Music]

2263
01:32:08,880 --> 01:32:12,180

hey

2264

01:32:12,190 --> 01:32:22,550

[Music]

2265

01:32:26,790 --> 01:32:24,470

welcome back fade to black i am your

2266

01:32:28,790 --> 01:32:26,800

host jimmy church tonight's

2267

01:32:30,390 --> 01:32:28,800

vader night open lines all night long

2268

01:32:32,709 --> 01:32:30,400

seven four seven

2269

01:32:34,470 --> 01:32:32,719

two two eight two zero five one i do

2270

01:32:36,790 --> 01:32:34,480

want to hear from all of you

2271

01:32:39,750 --> 01:32:36,800

got some breaking news uh that i gotta

2272

01:32:42,550 --> 01:32:39,760

get to parts of new zealand uh the city

2273

01:32:43,430 --> 01:32:42,560

of christ church is in lockdown at the

2274

01:32:46,470 --> 01:32:43,440

moment

2275

01:32:49,830 --> 01:32:46,480

as police respond to a reported mass

2276

01:32:52,709 --> 01:32:49,840

shooting at a mosque a gunman

2277

01:32:55,590 --> 01:32:52,719

entered the mosque and started shooting

2278

01:32:58,070 --> 01:32:55,600

there is an active shooter right now

2279

01:33:00,950 --> 01:32:58,080

witnesses describing a gunman

2280

01:33:03,669 --> 01:33:00,960

and entering the mosque and opening a

2281

01:33:07,270 --> 01:33:03,679

fire that's all i've got at the moment

2282

01:33:10,070 --> 01:33:07,280

and as it breaks i will get everything

2283

01:33:11,669 --> 01:33:10,080

to you and updated let's go back to the

2284

01:33:13,510 --> 01:33:11,679

phones hi you're live on fade to black

2285

01:33:15,990 --> 01:33:13,520

who's calling

2286

01:33:17,270 --> 01:33:16,000

hi jimmy it's marilyn hi marilyn how are

2287

01:33:19,510 --> 01:33:17,280

you

2288

01:33:24,310 --> 01:33:19,520

i'm doing good

2289

01:33:27,430 --> 01:33:24,320

yes and that's it you're just doing good

2290

01:33:29,270 --> 01:33:27,440

well i have a story to share um

2291

01:33:31,430 --> 01:33:29,280

i hope it's not echoing because i'm on

2292

01:33:35,030 --> 01:33:31,440

speaker and for some reason if i take

2293

01:33:39,830 --> 01:33:35,040

you off speaker i can't hear you okay

2294

01:33:39,840 --> 01:33:44,070

hello okay now can you hear me

2295

01:33:48,149 --> 01:33:46,149

okay yeah i've got it's not letting me

2296

01:33:50,950 --> 01:33:48,159

hear you when i take you off speaker

2297

01:33:53,590 --> 01:33:50,960

it's it's weird okay all right so uh uh

2298

01:33:56,070 --> 01:33:53,600

share with us what have you got

2299

01:33:59,990 --> 01:33:56,080

okay so um

2300

01:34:01,750 --> 01:34:00,000

back in january i went to mexico and um

2301

01:34:05,510 --> 01:34:01,760

you know we were riding

2302

01:34:07,750 --> 01:34:05,520

back from one town to another it was me

2303

01:34:09,910 --> 01:34:07,760

and my parents and two other family

2304

01:34:11,910 --> 01:34:09,920

members and they were talking about like

2305

01:34:13,669 --> 01:34:11,920

all these stories like all these you

2306

01:34:16,229 --> 01:34:13,679

know in mexico it's a huge thing like

2307

01:34:18,870 --> 01:34:16,239

they believe in witches and stuff

2308

01:34:21,990 --> 01:34:18,880

and there is one story my dad was

2309

01:34:25,430 --> 01:34:22,000

telling me some guy he knew in town that

2310

01:34:27,189 --> 01:34:25,440

um that one night he he woke up and you

2311

01:34:29,750 --> 01:34:27,199

know he went out to the field farms

2312

01:34:33,189 --> 01:34:29,760

start taking care of stuff and he saw

2313

01:34:35,990 --> 01:34:33,199

these uh three little kids

2314

01:34:39,590 --> 01:34:36,000

and um he thought it was

2315

01:34:41,590 --> 01:34:39,600

somebody else's kids from that same town

2316

01:34:43,910 --> 01:34:41,600

and i'm just like you know that's really

2317

01:34:45,110 --> 01:34:43,920

weird like it's i said i started

2318

01:34:46,629 --> 01:34:45,120

thinking i was like i don't think it's

2319

01:34:48,870 --> 01:34:46,639

three kids that would be running around

2320

01:34:50,629 --> 01:34:48,880

the field at like five in the morning

2321

01:34:53,669 --> 01:34:50,639

right i'm pretty sure it's like three

2322

01:34:56,070 --> 01:34:53,679

little 18's and then my dad has told me

2323

01:34:58,310 --> 01:34:56,080

he's like seeing like he says it's a

2324

01:35:01,030 --> 01:34:58,320

witch but i'm pretty i'm pretty sure

2325

01:35:02,790 --> 01:35:01,040

it's the ufo but he says like he's seen

2326

01:35:05,030 --> 01:35:02,800

like these lights that just float around

2327

01:35:07,350 --> 01:35:05,040

and just shoot up in the sky

2328

01:35:09,830 --> 01:35:07,360

and what do you think

2329

01:35:11,430 --> 01:35:09,840

i think it's an ep i think it's like a

2330

01:35:14,149 --> 01:35:11,440

ufo

2331

01:35:17,189 --> 01:35:14,159

because the way they describe it that's

2332

01:35:19,830 --> 01:35:17,199

what it like sounds to me right

2333

01:35:21,830 --> 01:35:19,840

when did this happen

2334

01:35:24,790 --> 01:35:21,840

oh this was like back in their teenage

2335

01:35:28,629 --> 01:35:24,800

years when they were younger oh

2336

01:35:31,590 --> 01:35:28,639

i was hoping it was like last week

2337

01:35:33,669 --> 01:35:31,600

i know you know i've never heard of my

2338

01:35:36,310 --> 01:35:33,679

parents talk about stuff like this and

2339

01:35:37,990 --> 01:35:36,320

it just like really surprised me when

2340

01:35:39,750 --> 01:35:38,000

they're like oh well i've seen this and

2341

01:35:41,750 --> 01:35:39,760

i've seen that and it's a witch and blah

2342

01:35:43,430 --> 01:35:41,760

blah and i'm like that doesn't really

2343

01:35:45,430 --> 01:35:43,440

sound like a witch to me that sounds

2344

01:35:48,149 --> 01:35:45,440

like an e.t

2345

01:35:49,189 --> 01:35:48,159

or ufo floating around the air

2346

01:35:51,430 --> 01:35:49,199

you never

2347

01:35:53,990 --> 01:35:51,440

isn't it funny how

2348

01:35:55,830 --> 01:35:54,000

your parents keep stuff from you

2349

01:35:57,750 --> 01:35:55,840

right you know what i mean yeah and that

2350

01:36:01,030 --> 01:35:57,760

all of a sudden one day something like

2351

01:36:03,910 --> 01:36:01,040

that happens you're like wait a minute

2352

01:36:05,910 --> 01:36:03,920

you you've been with me this whole time

2353

01:36:08,229 --> 01:36:05,920

you never knew

2354

01:36:09,669 --> 01:36:08,239

oh that is i think that's awesome i

2355

01:36:10,629 --> 01:36:09,679

think that's awesome

2356

01:36:13,110 --> 01:36:10,639

um

2357

01:36:15,510 --> 01:36:13,120

and what other secrets do they have you

2358

01:36:17,590 --> 01:36:15,520

know that i mean it sounds like you you

2359

01:36:19,590 --> 01:36:17,600

got lucky with them sharing that one

2360

01:36:21,350 --> 01:36:19,600

with you

2361

01:36:23,189 --> 01:36:21,360

um

2362

01:36:25,270 --> 01:36:23,199

i don't think they have any other

2363

01:36:26,550 --> 01:36:25,280

secrets or maybe

2364

01:36:28,709 --> 01:36:26,560

oh yeah

2365

01:36:30,709 --> 01:36:28,719

come on marilyn

2366

01:36:33,350 --> 01:36:30,719

stop with that everyone tell me anything

2367

01:36:35,990 --> 01:36:33,360

else besides that oh your parents are

2368

01:36:39,270 --> 01:36:36,000

loaded with secrets

2369

01:36:40,629 --> 01:36:39,280

i bet they are maryland enjoy the rest

2370

01:36:42,390 --> 01:36:40,639

of your night and thank you for sharing

2371

01:36:43,910 --> 01:36:42,400

that with us

2372

01:36:45,669 --> 01:36:43,920

yeah

2373

01:36:49,910 --> 01:36:45,679

have a great night that's a great phone

2374

01:36:50,830 --> 01:36:49,920

call your parents oh man i i i don't

2375

01:36:54,149 --> 01:36:50,840

want to

2376

01:36:56,229 --> 01:36:54,159

know and neither do you

2377

01:36:58,310 --> 01:36:56,239

you don't want to know

2378

01:37:00,950 --> 01:36:58,320

oh man the stuff that rita and i keep

2379

01:37:04,709 --> 01:37:00,960

from our kids oh geez you know that's

2380

01:37:08,550 --> 01:37:06,709

that's great hi you're live on fade to

2381

01:37:10,310 --> 01:37:08,560

black who's calling

2382

01:37:11,750 --> 01:37:10,320

hey this is nicholas how you doing jimmy

2383

01:37:12,870 --> 01:37:11,760

i'm doing good nicholas how are you my

2384

01:37:14,629 --> 01:37:12,880

man

2385

01:37:17,270 --> 01:37:14,639

i'm doing good tonight hey we talked a

2386

01:37:19,109 --> 01:37:17,280

while a few months back about a

2387

01:37:20,790 --> 01:37:19,119

black triangle that i saw once if you

2388

01:37:23,189 --> 01:37:20,800

remember that call

2389

01:37:25,510 --> 01:37:23,199

a black triangle phone call on fade to

2390

01:37:27,669 --> 01:37:25,520

black nicholas it's never happened

2391

01:37:29,830 --> 01:37:27,679

yes i know i'm unique

2392

01:37:31,430 --> 01:37:29,840

so uh yeah but uh go ahead what's on

2393

01:37:33,189 --> 01:37:31,440

your mind

2394

01:37:35,510 --> 01:37:33,199

well um

2395

01:37:37,350 --> 01:37:35,520

real quick i had another uh experience

2396

01:37:38,149 --> 01:37:37,360

about 15 years ago i could mention real

2397

01:37:40,390 --> 01:37:38,159

quick

2398

01:37:42,070 --> 01:37:40,400

um i was sitting on the couch with a

2399

01:37:43,750 --> 01:37:42,080

girlfriend at the time and we're

2400

01:37:47,510 --> 01:37:43,760

watching tv

2401
01:37:48,550 --> 01:37:47,520
and the way the living room is set up is

2402
01:37:50,629 --> 01:37:48,560
to the

2403
01:37:53,109 --> 01:37:50,639
right of the tv was like a handrail with

2404
01:37:54,950 --> 01:37:53,119
steps that led down to the front door

2405
01:37:56,149 --> 01:37:54,960
right okay

2406
01:37:58,629 --> 01:37:56,159
so

2407
01:38:01,510 --> 01:37:58,639
out of the core of my eye on the steps

2408
01:38:04,709 --> 01:38:01,520
i saw a black

2409
01:38:07,910 --> 01:38:06,390
and

2410
01:38:09,590 --> 01:38:07,920
well it didn't do anything it was just

2411
01:38:11,350 --> 01:38:09,600
like but it was solid black it wasn't

2412
01:38:13,109 --> 01:38:11,360
like a shadow on the wall or you'd still

2413
01:38:16,709 --> 01:38:13,119

see like the texture or whatever it was

2414

01:38:19,430 --> 01:38:16,719

just solid black right and it was

2415

01:38:21,669 --> 01:38:19,440

middle of the afternoon bright day

2416

01:38:22,950 --> 01:38:21,679

uh light coming in from outside so it

2417

01:38:24,390 --> 01:38:22,960

wasn't like someone standing in the

2418

01:38:26,550 --> 01:38:24,400

front door in their shadow coming in or

2419

01:38:30,070 --> 01:38:26,560

anything like that right and

2420

01:38:31,830 --> 01:38:30,080

but when i looked over at it it was gone

2421

01:38:33,030 --> 01:38:31,840

so i just brushed it off

2422

01:38:34,709 --> 01:38:33,040

never mind

2423

01:38:36,790 --> 01:38:34,719

trick of the eye

2424

01:38:38,550 --> 01:38:36,800

until i realized that my girlfriend was

2425

01:38:40,790 --> 01:38:38,560

sitting there frozen and she's like did

2426

01:38:43,990 --> 01:38:40,800

you see that

2427

01:38:49,109 --> 01:38:44,000

there you go my ears oh my god right on

2428

01:38:53,830 --> 01:38:50,149

wow

2429

01:38:55,350 --> 01:38:53,840

what happened next anything

2430

01:38:56,790 --> 01:38:55,360

nothing i mean she's like what do we do

2431

01:38:59,910 --> 01:38:56,800

and i'm like well it's

2432

01:39:01,590 --> 01:38:59,920

apparently gone and we're okay so

2433

01:39:03,750 --> 01:39:01,600

you want to leave yep okay

2434

01:39:05,830 --> 01:39:03,760

so we just left but

2435

01:39:07,669 --> 01:39:05,840

that was our only experience there she

2436

01:39:09,430 --> 01:39:07,679

her younger brother and sister both had

2437

01:39:11,669 --> 01:39:09,440

other experiences in the house too that

2438

01:39:14,629 --> 01:39:11,679

was the only thing we ever had

2439

01:39:16,790 --> 01:39:14,639

you guys both saw a ghost

2440

01:39:18,070 --> 01:39:16,800

or an entity or whatever

2441

01:39:19,750 --> 01:39:18,080

yeah

2442

01:39:22,149 --> 01:39:19,760

wow that is cool

2443

01:39:22,410 --> 01:39:22,159

that that's real cool

2444

01:39:23,590 --> 01:39:22,420

um

2445

01:39:26,070 --> 01:39:23,600

[Music]

2446

01:39:27,270 --> 01:39:26,080

check this out it's it's it's so much

2447

01:39:29,270 --> 01:39:27,280

better

2448

01:39:31,430 --> 01:39:29,280

when you see something together right

2449

01:39:34,470 --> 01:39:31,440

you have somebody not only

2450

01:39:36,390 --> 01:39:34,480

uh to back up your story right because

2451

01:39:39,270 --> 01:39:36,400

you don't want to think you're crazy

2452

01:39:41,109 --> 01:39:39,280

there's that part um but the other part

2453

01:39:42,470 --> 01:39:41,119

it's a shared experience right you guys

2454

01:39:45,590 --> 01:39:42,480

share it together

2455

01:39:48,550 --> 01:39:45,600

rita and i we were um

2456

01:39:50,709 --> 01:39:48,560

we were at a stoplight uh here in the

2457

01:39:51,750 --> 01:39:50,719

valley uh the busiest street in the

2458

01:39:52,870 --> 01:39:51,760

valley

2459

01:39:58,390 --> 01:39:52,880

and

2460

01:40:01,510 --> 01:39:58,400

driving okay she's in the passenger seat

2461

01:40:02,470 --> 01:40:01,520

and this wasn't that long ago this was

2462

01:40:05,109 --> 01:40:02,480

like

2463

01:40:07,590 --> 01:40:05,119

where are we we're in 2019 so i think

2464

01:40:09,750 --> 01:40:07,600

this is last year last summer

2465

01:40:11,430 --> 01:40:09,760

and uh she says

2466

01:40:13,189 --> 01:40:11,440

and i see her looking up out of the

2467

01:40:14,709 --> 01:40:13,199

window and then she looks out the back

2468

01:40:16,709 --> 01:40:14,719

window

2469

01:40:17,510 --> 01:40:16,719

looks out the side to to the back of the

2470

01:40:20,310 --> 01:40:17,520

car

2471

01:40:22,149 --> 01:40:20,320

me i have to drive right the the light

2472

01:40:24,950 --> 01:40:22,159

turns green we were stopped at a

2473

01:40:27,830 --> 01:40:24,960

stoplight and so now i'm driving and she

2474

01:40:29,189 --> 01:40:27,840

goes this little craft

2475

01:40:30,790 --> 01:40:29,199

came down

2476

01:40:32,629 --> 01:40:30,800

right above the car

2477

01:40:33,990 --> 01:40:32,639

in in the windshield

2478

01:40:36,709 --> 01:40:34,000

i said why don't you because yeah it was

2479

01:40:38,470 --> 01:40:36,719

clear glass it was round

2480

01:40:42,229 --> 01:40:38,480

and i said how big was because it wasn't

2481

01:40:45,030 --> 01:40:42,239

that big it was you know a few feet

2482

01:40:47,910 --> 01:40:45,040

what crazy and she said it flew over the

2483

01:40:49,430 --> 01:40:47,920

car and she watched it fly away uh to

2484

01:40:52,470 --> 01:40:49,440

the back of us

2485

01:40:54,870 --> 01:40:52,480

i didn't see it

2486

01:40:56,070 --> 01:40:54,880

and she was freaking out yeah she was

2487

01:40:59,189 --> 01:40:56,080

freaking out

2488

01:41:00,709 --> 01:40:59,199

and and i didn't i didn't see it

2489

01:41:03,189 --> 01:41:00,719

you know and so

2490

01:41:04,629 --> 01:41:03,199

what what i am saying is you guys got to

2491

01:41:06,870 --> 01:41:04,639

see that together

2492

01:41:10,470 --> 01:41:06,880

right and i would have done anything to

2493

01:41:12,470 --> 01:41:10,480

see what rita was was was watching

2494

01:41:14,390 --> 01:41:12,480

you know and and we were right there in

2495

01:41:17,030 --> 01:41:14,400

the front seat where it's in the car

2496

01:41:19,669 --> 01:41:17,040

together and i missed it

2497

01:41:21,109 --> 01:41:19,679

and i'm just so bummed out and her

2498

01:41:23,590 --> 01:41:21,119

description was

2499

01:41:26,310 --> 01:41:23,600

was was pretty crazy too as well if you

2500

01:41:28,709 --> 01:41:26,320

ever get to meet rita ask her about that

2501

01:41:30,790 --> 01:41:28,719

and let her describe it to you

2502

01:41:34,790 --> 01:41:30,800

it was like awesome it was a clear

2503

01:41:36,709 --> 01:41:34,800

miniature flying saucer disc shape hey

2504

01:41:39,109 --> 01:41:36,719

what do you make of this this is a

2505

01:41:41,109 --> 01:41:39,119

from a driver's seat perspective once

2506

01:41:42,149 --> 01:41:41,119

and i was the only one in the car but

2507

01:41:43,669 --> 01:41:42,159

um

2508

01:41:44,950 --> 01:41:43,679

i guess

2509

01:41:47,270 --> 01:41:44,960

i can't think of anything better to

2510

01:41:50,070 --> 01:41:47,280

called in a meteor but it seemed so

2511

01:41:51,910 --> 01:41:50,080

much bigger and faster than a meteor

2512

01:41:53,510 --> 01:41:51,920

um

2513

01:41:56,470 --> 01:41:53,520

it would

2514

01:41:58,390 --> 01:41:56,480

if i held out a p an

2515

01:42:00,390 --> 01:41:58,400

a stress hand would be about that size

2516

01:42:03,990 --> 01:42:00,400

in the sky right

2517

01:42:06,310 --> 01:42:04,000

it was it was nighttime it was dark but

2518

01:42:07,990 --> 01:42:06,320

the object was black

2519

01:42:11,430 --> 01:42:08,000

but it was big enough i could see like

2520

01:42:14,709 --> 01:42:11,440

definition of it like a craggy brown

2521

01:42:17,109 --> 01:42:14,719

rock right but it had a bright green

2522

01:42:19,109 --> 01:42:17,119

glow around in a bright green streaking

2523

01:42:21,030 --> 01:42:19,119

tail and it just came shooting straight

2524

01:42:22,310 --> 01:42:21,040

down

2525

01:42:25,350 --> 01:42:22,320

in front of me

2526

01:42:27,270 --> 01:42:25,360

and then below the horizon but at the

2527

01:42:29,510 --> 01:42:27,280

size and speed of it i expected to see a

2528

01:42:31,669 --> 01:42:29,520

massive explosion and feel it but there

2529

01:42:32,950 --> 01:42:31,679

was nothing yeah i saw the same thing

2530

01:42:36,390 --> 01:42:32,960

once

2531

01:42:38,950 --> 01:42:36,400

nicholas i saw the exact same thing

2532

01:42:40,470 --> 01:42:38,960

and it was uh

2533

01:42:42,550 --> 01:42:40,480

here in the valley

2534

01:42:43,910 --> 01:42:42,560

and it was coming from the south going

2535

01:42:46,310 --> 01:42:43,920

to the north

2536

01:42:48,149 --> 01:42:46,320

and it i could see the whole thing i

2537

01:42:51,590 --> 01:42:48,159

could see the rock

2538

01:42:52,870 --> 01:42:51,600

i could see the smoke tail and i could

2539

01:42:55,189 --> 01:42:52,880

hear it

2540

01:42:58,149 --> 01:42:55,199

and it was not that high

2541

01:43:00,310 --> 01:42:58,159

above me it was

2542

01:43:04,070 --> 01:43:00,320

probably

2543

01:43:05,830 --> 01:43:04,080

you know a few thousand feet maybe

2544

01:43:08,470 --> 01:43:05,840

i don't know it was low

2545

01:43:11,590 --> 01:43:08,480

anyway i'm watching it and it went right

2546

01:43:14,070 --> 01:43:11,600

over with the crazy thing was it stayed

2547

01:43:16,950 --> 01:43:14,080

flying it didn't and it wasn't really

2548

01:43:20,709 --> 01:43:16,960

going that fast it was going fast but

2549

01:43:27,350 --> 01:43:21,590

right

2550

01:43:28,709 --> 01:43:27,360

saturday no it was it was definitely a a

2551
01:43:29,750 --> 01:43:28,719
meteorite

2552
01:43:32,310 --> 01:43:29,760
anyway

2553
01:43:35,430 --> 01:43:32,320
it it continued straight and then went

2554
01:43:37,750 --> 01:43:35,440
over the mountains uh to the north

2555
01:43:39,669 --> 01:43:37,760
of uh burbank where the mountains kind

2556
01:43:42,390 --> 01:43:39,679
of curve around

2557
01:43:44,629 --> 01:43:42,400
uh we're surrounded we live like in a

2558
01:43:46,229 --> 01:43:44,639
giant crater right it's mountains on all

2559
01:43:48,390 --> 01:43:46,239
sides that's why it's called the valley

2560
01:43:50,629 --> 01:43:48,400
right so anyway so it went to the north

2561
01:43:53,189 --> 01:43:50,639
side of the valley and and went down

2562
01:43:55,990 --> 01:43:53,199
behind the mountains and all i could

2563
01:43:58,790 --> 01:43:56,000

think of is somebody that thing's gonna

2564

01:44:01,109 --> 01:43:58,800

crash somewhere i didn't see a crash

2565

01:44:02,709 --> 01:44:01,119

but that thing that was a giant

2566

01:44:04,310 --> 01:44:02,719

meteorite

2567

01:44:06,229 --> 01:44:04,320

nothing in the news

2568

01:44:08,470 --> 01:44:06,239

nobody talked about it yeah it was the

2569

01:44:10,310 --> 01:44:08,480

craziest thing and and this was in the

2570

01:44:11,830 --> 01:44:10,320

middle of the day like three o'clock in

2571

01:44:15,109 --> 01:44:11,840

the afternoon

2572

01:44:17,430 --> 01:44:15,119

it was i was just dumbfounded it was the

2573

01:44:19,669 --> 01:44:17,440

coolest thing ever nicholas enjoy the

2574

01:44:21,590 --> 01:44:19,679

rest of the show in your weekend

2575

01:44:23,030 --> 01:44:21,600

hey real quick i got a question how do

2576

01:44:25,590 --> 01:44:23,040

you take your coffee

2577

01:44:28,390 --> 01:44:25,600

uh cream

2578

01:44:30,709 --> 01:44:28,400

just just a little cream yep

2579

01:44:33,510 --> 01:44:30,719

okay i bought some table black wild back

2580

01:44:35,350 --> 01:44:33,520

and it is worth the hype oh my god yeah

2581

01:44:36,709 --> 01:44:35,360

it's the best man i'm drinking it right

2582

01:44:39,030 --> 01:44:36,719

here with a little shot of cream that's

2583

01:44:41,830 --> 01:44:39,040

how i do it sometimes i drink it black

2584

01:44:43,430 --> 01:44:41,840

but uh no no sugar have a great night

2585

01:44:45,590 --> 01:44:43,440

nicholas

2586

01:44:48,070 --> 01:44:45,600

thank you man thank you great phone call

2587

01:44:49,270 --> 01:44:48,080

right there i did i saw this this this

2588

01:44:51,910 --> 01:44:49,280

meteorite

2589

01:44:54,550 --> 01:44:51,920

just flew right over me

2590

01:44:56,550 --> 01:44:54,560

in front of everybody traffic thinking

2591

01:44:57,990 --> 01:44:56,560

i'm standing out there and and i

2592

01:45:01,669 --> 01:44:58,000

remember there was

2593

01:45:03,270 --> 01:45:01,679

a few people around me we all watched it

2594

01:45:06,310 --> 01:45:03,280

and it wasn't like we were watching a

2595

01:45:07,590 --> 01:45:06,320

ufo or anything you know it's just a

2596

01:45:10,390 --> 01:45:07,600

meteorite

2597

01:45:12,870 --> 01:45:10,400

uh well it's a meteor until it hits the

2598

01:45:15,590 --> 01:45:12,880

earth right okay so it's a meteor it's a

2599

01:45:17,430 --> 01:45:15,600

meteor right once it hits the earth i

2600

01:45:23,270 --> 01:45:17,440

think that's the correct definition but

2601

01:45:28,310 --> 01:45:25,189

lasted a while too

2602

01:45:31,270 --> 01:45:28,320

it uh it seemed to me i'm like how how

2603

01:45:33,510 --> 01:45:31,280

is it staying up there it's not really

2604

01:45:35,270 --> 01:45:33,520

going that fast or it didn't look like

2605

01:45:37,030 --> 01:45:35,280

it was going that fast

2606

01:45:39,750 --> 01:45:37,040

but um

2607

01:45:41,750 --> 01:45:39,760

the same thing though i remember uh

2608

01:45:43,590 --> 01:45:41,760

there was something green about it like

2609

01:45:45,030 --> 01:45:43,600

it was burning

2610

01:45:48,870 --> 01:45:45,040

but it was

2611

01:45:51,030 --> 01:45:48,880

it looked like a a crusty rock

2612

01:45:53,669 --> 01:45:51,040

yeah yeah really happened hi you're live

2613

01:45:56,229 --> 01:45:53,679

on fade to black who's calling

2614

01:45:57,590 --> 01:45:56,239

hi this is karen from seattle hi karen

2615

01:45:59,270 --> 01:45:57,600

from seattle

2616

01:46:00,790 --> 01:45:59,280

okay are you here to call us are you

2617

01:46:05,109 --> 01:46:00,800

here to cause trouble

2618

01:46:08,229 --> 01:46:06,229

yeah

2619

01:46:10,310 --> 01:46:08,239

what's going on tonight karen you know

2620

01:46:13,350 --> 01:46:10,320

twitter's lighting up okay all right

2621

01:46:15,590 --> 01:46:13,360

let's oh of course it is yes um

2622

01:46:18,229 --> 01:46:15,600

so i'm finally going to come out and

2623

01:46:22,870 --> 01:46:18,239

tell my uh red ship story

2624

01:46:24,790 --> 01:46:22,880

let's do this quickly let's do this yeah

2625

01:46:28,070 --> 01:46:24,800

so you know i've already told you uh

2626

01:46:30,470 --> 01:46:28,080

called in and you know my dad was at uh

2627

01:46:33,189 --> 01:46:30,480

grand forks and malmstrom and we were

2628

01:46:34,790 --> 01:46:33,199

there during the whole ufo flap

2629

01:46:37,430 --> 01:46:34,800

right so you already know that part

2630

01:46:39,030 --> 01:46:37,440

about my history okay so when i was uh

2631

01:46:40,550 --> 01:46:39,040

very small before any of that happened i

2632

01:46:41,669 --> 01:46:40,560

was very small like maybe three or four

2633

01:46:42,470 --> 01:46:41,679

years old

2634

01:46:45,430 --> 01:46:42,480

um

2635

01:46:47,669 --> 01:46:45,440

i was home sick i used to get every cold

2636

01:46:49,669 --> 01:46:47,679

and flu that came down the pike and so i

2637

01:46:50,790 --> 01:46:49,679

was home sick

2638

01:46:52,229 --> 01:46:50,800

and

2639

01:46:54,709 --> 01:46:52,239

i was

2640

01:46:56,149 --> 01:46:54,719

upstairs in my bedroom taking a nap

2641

01:46:56,950 --> 01:46:56,159

and i

2642

01:46:58,629 --> 01:46:56,960

uh

2643

01:46:59,350 --> 01:46:58,639

woke up i was about three or four years

2644

01:47:00,390 --> 01:46:59,360

old

2645

01:47:02,390 --> 01:47:00,400

woke

2646

01:47:03,669 --> 01:47:02,400

straight up

2647

01:47:05,750 --> 01:47:03,679

and

2648

01:47:08,070 --> 01:47:05,760

looked out my window

2649

01:47:10,550 --> 01:47:08,080

and then got out of my bed and went

2650

01:47:13,270 --> 01:47:10,560

downstairs we were in a duplex um

2651
01:47:14,470 --> 01:47:13,280
two-story went downstairs this is in

2652
01:47:15,270 --> 01:47:14,480
north dakota

2653
01:47:17,109 --> 01:47:15,280
um

2654
01:47:20,310 --> 01:47:17,119
went to the left went down the stairs

2655
01:47:23,030 --> 01:47:20,320
went to the left went into my kitchen

2656
01:47:25,350 --> 01:47:23,040
walked to the back kitchen door there's

2657
01:47:28,229 --> 01:47:25,360
a door to the basement on my left and

2658
01:47:30,149 --> 01:47:28,239
the door to the

2659
01:47:31,830 --> 01:47:30,159
garage on my right

2660
01:47:34,470 --> 01:47:31,840
looked out the kitchen window which is

2661
01:47:36,310 --> 01:47:34,480
straight ahead at me and above

2662
01:47:38,229 --> 01:47:36,320
the one tree that we had on the block

2663
01:47:40,229 --> 01:47:38,239

which is in our backyard

2664

01:47:43,030 --> 01:47:40,239

above that tree

2665

01:47:44,950 --> 01:47:43,040

there was a red

2666

01:47:47,350 --> 01:47:44,960

ufo

2667

01:47:51,510 --> 01:47:47,360

it was um

2668

01:47:52,629 --> 01:47:51,520

uh smallish maybe 30 feet

2669

01:47:54,070 --> 01:47:52,639

long

2670

01:48:00,870 --> 01:47:54,080

it was

2671

01:48:03,510 --> 01:48:00,880

back

2672

01:48:05,270 --> 01:48:03,520

the sides were just a dusty

2673

01:48:06,950 --> 01:48:05,280

brick red

2674

01:48:08,870 --> 01:48:06,960

um they looked like it looked like it

2675

01:48:13,510 --> 01:48:08,880

was segmented

2676

01:48:15,350 --> 01:48:13,520

um it had two graspy claws on the front

2677

01:48:18,149 --> 01:48:15,360

and there were two guys sitting in the

2678

01:48:20,149 --> 01:48:18,159

front the front was enclosed

2679

01:48:23,270 --> 01:48:20,159

um a see-through

2680

01:48:26,629 --> 01:48:23,280

see-through material what yep hang on

2681

01:48:30,790 --> 01:48:26,639

okay hang on again that's better okay um

2682

01:48:34,310 --> 01:48:30,800

it i i'm sitting there staring out

2683

01:48:36,070 --> 01:48:34,320

the window looking at this ship

2684

01:48:37,510 --> 01:48:36,080

and my mom comes over and she says

2685

01:48:39,109 --> 01:48:37,520

sweetheart what's the matter you feel

2686

01:48:41,109 --> 01:48:39,119

okay

2687

01:48:42,870 --> 01:48:41,119

and i looked i didn't even pay attention

2688

01:48:45,750 --> 01:48:42,880

to her i turned and i looked at my dad

2689

01:48:47,350 --> 01:48:45,760

who was making salad for dinner

2690

01:48:50,870 --> 01:48:47,360

i looked at i looked at my dad and i

2691

01:48:53,109 --> 01:48:50,880

said daddy don't let them find me

2692

01:48:55,590 --> 01:48:53,119

they're looking for them daddy please

2693

01:48:56,950 --> 01:48:55,600

don't let them find me

2694

01:48:59,830 --> 01:48:56,960

and my dad

2695

01:49:03,030 --> 01:48:59,840

dropped the silverware he looks at me he

2696

01:49:06,470 --> 01:49:03,040

walks to the door in front of me

2697

01:49:08,149 --> 01:49:06,480

closes the the little drapes that we had

2698

01:49:11,109 --> 01:49:08,159

looks at my mom says get her back

2699

01:49:12,550 --> 01:49:11,119

upstairs and put her back to bed

2700

01:49:16,310 --> 01:49:12,560

and i looked at my dad one more time i

2701

01:49:18,390 --> 01:49:16,320

said please daddy don't let them find me

2702

01:49:20,390 --> 01:49:18,400

now why would you say that why would you

2703

01:49:23,510 --> 01:49:20,400

say that

2704

01:49:26,149 --> 01:49:23,520

hang on a second okay i walk up i walk

2705

01:49:27,669 --> 01:49:26,159

upstairs with my mom

2706

01:49:30,709 --> 01:49:27,679

go back

2707

01:49:32,229 --> 01:49:30,719

into my bedroom i crawl over the bed

2708

01:49:33,430 --> 01:49:32,239

now remember i'm three or four years old

2709

01:49:36,629 --> 01:49:33,440

when this happens

2710

01:49:39,750 --> 01:49:36,639

i look back out the window and that ship

2711

01:49:43,030 --> 01:49:39,760

has moved from over the tree

2712

01:49:44,870 --> 01:49:43,040

to over one of the uh street lights a

2713

01:49:46,470 --> 01:49:44,880

little farther down on the road and it's

2714

01:49:50,310 --> 01:49:46,480

kind of sitting

2715

01:49:53,030 --> 01:49:50,320

uh at an angle but down a little bit

2716

01:49:55,350 --> 01:49:53,040

and the guy in the front there's two

2717

01:49:56,470 --> 01:49:55,360

guys in the front of that ship swear to

2718

01:49:58,470 --> 01:49:56,480

god

2719

01:50:01,109 --> 01:49:58,480

turns and looks right in my bedroom

2720

01:50:03,430 --> 01:50:01,119

window looks right at me and he

2721

01:50:05,669 --> 01:50:03,440

is pissed

2722

01:50:08,709 --> 01:50:05,679

off

2723

01:50:11,189 --> 01:50:08,719

and i asked i said mommy mommy there it

2724

01:50:13,350 --> 01:50:11,199

is there it is there's the ship the

2725

01:50:14,950 --> 01:50:13,360

don't let them find me mommy

2726

01:50:18,790 --> 01:50:14,960

and my mom's looking at them

2727

01:50:22,310 --> 01:50:18,800

she said honey i don't see anything

2728

01:50:24,470 --> 01:50:22,320

and i sat down on the bed

2729

01:50:26,149 --> 01:50:24,480

and i just couldn't even say anything

2730

01:50:27,590 --> 01:50:26,159

what did he look like

2731

01:50:30,310 --> 01:50:27,600

what did uh

2732

01:50:33,189 --> 01:50:30,320

the pissed off guy looked like

2733

01:50:34,550 --> 01:50:33,199

both of them they were wearing like uh

2734

01:50:35,510 --> 01:50:34,560

just red

2735

01:50:39,350 --> 01:50:35,520

um

2736

01:50:41,430 --> 01:50:39,360

coverall kind of one-piece things

2737

01:50:44,310 --> 01:50:41,440

they had a silver there was a silver

2738

01:50:46,709 --> 01:50:44,320

belt with like little uh square things

2739

01:50:49,669 --> 01:50:46,719

you could see their whole body

2740

01:50:51,109 --> 01:50:49,679

i could see their whole body

2741

01:50:54,390 --> 01:50:51,119

black gloves

2742

01:50:56,070 --> 01:50:54,400

their skin was very silver

2743

01:50:57,750 --> 01:50:56,080

but they looked

2744

01:51:00,709 --> 01:50:57,760

human-ish their

2745

01:51:01,910 --> 01:51:00,719

features were a little more exaggerated

2746

01:51:03,510 --> 01:51:01,920

than human

2747

01:51:05,109 --> 01:51:03,520

and they were wearing

2748

01:51:07,350 --> 01:51:05,119

very dark

2749

01:51:08,629 --> 01:51:07,360

black um

2750

01:51:09,590 --> 01:51:08,639

glasses

2751
01:51:10,550 --> 01:51:09,600
goggle

2752
01:51:11,510 --> 01:51:10,560
things

2753
01:51:13,510 --> 01:51:11,520
visor

2754
01:51:15,669 --> 01:51:13,520
somethings over their eyes

2755
01:51:16,870 --> 01:51:15,679
their skin was silver their hair was

2756
01:51:20,950 --> 01:51:16,880
silver

2757
01:51:23,109 --> 01:51:20,960
and the guy who was closest to me

2758
01:51:24,950 --> 01:51:23,119
was extremely angry

2759
01:51:27,430 --> 01:51:24,960
and it was like he was sitting in one

2760
01:51:30,390 --> 01:51:27,440
chair and then up

2761
01:51:31,830 --> 01:51:30,400
a little bit like maybe a couple of feet

2762
01:51:33,350 --> 01:51:31,840
there was like another level and there

2763
01:51:35,910 --> 01:51:33,360

was another guy

2764

01:51:38,870 --> 01:51:35,920

sitting over in that chair

2765

01:51:42,149 --> 01:51:38,880

and all of a sudden they like spun on

2766

01:51:44,629 --> 01:51:42,159

the butt end of that ship spun and

2767

01:51:48,310 --> 01:51:44,639

took off

2768

01:51:50,149 --> 01:51:48,320

and about a minute later wow we

2769

01:51:51,910 --> 01:51:50,159

about a minute later we heard the alert

2770

01:51:53,189 --> 01:51:51,920

aircraft take off

2771

01:51:54,950 --> 01:51:53,199

now for those of you who've never been

2772

01:51:58,470 --> 01:51:54,960

on an air force base

2773

01:51:59,910 --> 01:51:58,480

if alert aircraft take off there are its

2774

01:52:03,270 --> 01:51:59,920

fighter planes

2775

01:52:05,030 --> 01:52:03,280

and they take off um like every 10 to 15

2776
01:52:06,390 --> 01:52:05,040
seconds

2777
01:52:09,350 --> 01:52:06,400
and they are

2778
01:52:12,310 --> 01:52:09,360
after something right these things came

2779
01:52:16,870 --> 01:52:12,320
because we were we lived at um kind of

2780
01:52:19,229 --> 01:52:16,880
the back end of the runway to the base

2781
01:52:23,669 --> 01:52:19,239
and these things came

2782
01:52:27,510 --> 01:52:25,510
how when do you say

2783
01:52:29,350 --> 01:52:27,520
this thing karen let me jump in and

2784
01:52:31,990 --> 01:52:29,360
we're gonna head towards a break here so

2785
01:52:33,030 --> 01:52:32,000
i want to get this out uh as quick as i

2786
01:52:36,629 --> 01:52:33,040
can

2787
01:52:39,350 --> 01:52:36,639
when you when you're describing uh

2788
01:52:40,629 --> 01:52:39,360

these uh individuals

2789

01:52:42,830 --> 01:52:40,639

uh

2790

01:52:45,510 --> 01:52:42,840

how how far away was this

2791

01:52:47,189 --> 01:52:45,520

craft it sounds like it was right next

2792

01:52:49,510 --> 01:52:47,199

to the house i mean for you to be able

2793

01:52:52,390 --> 01:52:49,520

to especially at that age

2794

01:52:54,709 --> 01:52:52,400

retain and see with such clarity how far

2795

01:52:55,910 --> 01:52:54,719

away were they

2796

01:52:59,270 --> 01:52:55,920

they were

2797

01:53:00,629 --> 01:52:59,280

i don't know uh 50

2798

01:53:03,990 --> 01:53:00,639

feet

2799

01:53:06,870 --> 01:53:04,000

we had we had like this huge backyard

2800

01:53:07,910 --> 01:53:06,880

went down out into a field

2801
01:53:11,189 --> 01:53:07,920
um

2802
01:53:13,350 --> 01:53:11,199
and we had one tree that was at the very

2803
01:53:14,629 --> 01:53:13,360
back of our yard right and then there

2804
01:53:16,470 --> 01:53:14,639
was um

2805
01:53:18,870 --> 01:53:16,480
like telephone poles or street lamps or

2806
01:53:23,109 --> 01:53:18,880
something that was beyond that maybe

2807
01:53:26,070 --> 01:53:23,119
electrical poles that were taller

2808
01:53:27,750 --> 01:53:26,080
so 50 feet for the first one and then it

2809
01:53:30,390 --> 01:53:27,760
was further back

2810
01:53:35,109 --> 01:53:33,270
and your mom didn't see anything

2811
01:53:36,229 --> 01:53:35,119
my mom couldn't see anything

2812
01:53:37,910 --> 01:53:36,239
um

2813
01:53:39,270 --> 01:53:37,920

my dad could see it perfectly well

2814

01:53:42,390 --> 01:53:39,280

that's what i was just gonna say your

2815

01:53:45,430 --> 01:53:42,400

dad knew exactly what was going on

2816

01:53:46,870 --> 01:53:45,440

yep wow incredible that's a that's

2817

01:53:47,750 --> 01:53:46,880

incredible thank you for sharing that

2818

01:53:51,189 --> 01:53:47,760

with us

2819

01:53:53,750 --> 01:53:51,199

when um you look back in this memory

2820

01:53:56,470 --> 01:53:53,760

um and especially at that age do you

2821

01:53:57,589 --> 01:53:56,480

think that any of uh

2822

01:53:59,430 --> 01:53:57,599

any of it

2823

01:54:00,790 --> 01:53:59,440

is imagination

2824

01:54:03,830 --> 01:54:00,800

you know what i mean

2825

01:54:05,589 --> 01:54:03,840

that the original event was real but

2826

01:54:07,589 --> 01:54:05,599

that over the years

2827

01:54:11,109 --> 01:54:07,599

the craft got redder

2828

01:54:14,950 --> 01:54:11,119

their skin got silverier you know i mean

2829

01:54:18,149 --> 01:54:14,960

do you think it's changed over the years

2830

01:54:20,629 --> 01:54:18,159

no and this was i'm 57 now i have

2831

01:54:22,550 --> 01:54:20,639

thought about this and i kid you not

2832

01:54:24,310 --> 01:54:22,560

every single day

2833

01:54:26,550 --> 01:54:24,320

since it happened

2834

01:54:28,870 --> 01:54:26,560

every single day this is the first thing

2835

01:54:31,189 --> 01:54:28,880

i think of when i wake up wow

2836

01:54:32,470 --> 01:54:31,199

wow that's uh that's a that's an amazing

2837

01:54:34,790 --> 01:54:32,480

experience

2838

01:54:37,109 --> 01:54:34,800

amazing and there was they were there

2839

01:54:37,990 --> 01:54:37,119

for years there was there's a

2840

01:54:40,470 --> 01:54:38,000

yeah

2841

01:54:43,510 --> 01:54:40,480

well i don't really think so there is a

2842

01:54:47,030 --> 01:54:43,520

resolution that happened last august to

2843

01:54:50,149 --> 01:54:47,040

that but i'm still trying to figure out

2844

01:54:50,870 --> 01:54:50,159

that first part of who the hell are they

2845

01:54:53,030 --> 01:54:50,880

and

2846

01:54:54,950 --> 01:54:53,040

what why are why are they here doing

2847

01:54:57,189 --> 01:54:54,960

what they do yeah and this was that

2848

01:55:00,629 --> 01:54:57,199

mountain room i'm just trying to find

2849

01:55:02,709 --> 01:55:00,639

this was in grand forks oh grand forks

2850

01:55:05,189 --> 01:55:02,719

very interesting and that was definitely

2851
01:55:07,109 --> 01:55:05,199
a scramble so they knew that the craft

2852
01:55:09,589 --> 01:55:07,119
was there

2853
01:55:10,870 --> 01:55:09,599
somebody knew something was doing

2854
01:55:12,070 --> 01:55:10,880
something

2855
01:55:14,149 --> 01:55:12,080
including

2856
01:55:15,910 --> 01:55:14,159
aircraft like that that's right

2857
01:55:18,229 --> 01:55:15,920
that's right that's right

2858
01:55:20,470 --> 01:55:18,239
karen thank you for sharing that and now

2859
01:55:21,990 --> 01:55:20,480
that you freaked me out well now i'm

2860
01:55:23,910 --> 01:55:22,000
freaked out for the rest of the night

2861
01:55:26,870 --> 01:55:23,920
but thank you

2862
01:55:28,950 --> 01:55:26,880
okay i'll call later and and give you

2863
01:55:30,790 --> 01:55:28,960

the resolution part that happened last

2864

01:55:33,109 --> 01:55:30,800

summer absolutely

2865

01:55:34,310 --> 01:55:33,119

thank you so much

2866

01:55:37,830 --> 01:55:34,320

thanks jimmy

2867

01:55:39,589 --> 01:55:37,840

have a great night and let's uh

2868

01:55:42,550 --> 01:55:39,599

get this commercial in it's thursday

2869

01:55:44,229 --> 01:55:42,560

night it is fader night open lines all

2870

01:55:46,629 --> 01:55:44,239

night long

2871

01:55:50,550 --> 01:55:46,639

7 four seven

2872

01:55:52,310 --> 01:55:50,560

two two eight two zero five one this is

2873

01:55:55,050 --> 01:55:52,320

fade to black i'm real jimmy church it's

2874

01:55:58,790 --> 01:55:55,060

fader night i'll be right back

2875

01:56:06,390 --> 01:56:00,149

hi everybody this is rob halpert the

2876

01:56:09,910 --> 01:56:08,870

this is kgra digital broadcasting

2877

01:56:13,589 --> 01:56:09,920

station

2878

01:56:15,350 --> 01:56:13,599

salt lake city utah van buren arkansas

2879

01:56:17,350 --> 01:56:15,360

poor water quality is a major health

2880

01:56:19,669 --> 01:56:17,360

issue and it's only getting worse

2881

01:56:21,270 --> 01:56:19,679

municipalities can't keep up standards

2882

01:56:24,229 --> 01:56:21,280

have dropped and pollutants are

2883

01:56:25,990 --> 01:56:24,239

increasing where does it all end it ends

2884

01:56:27,830 --> 01:56:26,000

by keeping the pollutants outside of

2885

01:56:30,229 --> 01:56:27,840

your home with hydrocare's advanced

2886

01:56:32,229 --> 01:56:30,239

systems available at wave home solutions

2887

01:56:33,910 --> 01:56:32,239

no less than the best purification

2888

01:56:35,750 --> 01:56:33,920

materials and processes have been

2889

01:56:37,669 --> 01:56:35,760

developed by hydrocare to provide you

2890

01:56:40,229 --> 01:56:37,679

with healthy clean water for drinking

2891

01:56:42,070 --> 01:56:40,239

cooking and showering hydrocare far

2892

01:56:45,990 --> 01:56:42,080

surpasses the competition in removing

2893

01:56:48,229 --> 01:56:46,000

chlorine odors iron lead chemicals lime

2894

01:56:50,149 --> 01:56:48,239

scale and much more don't settle for

2895

01:56:52,070 --> 01:56:50,159

less when it comes to your water we'll

2896

01:56:54,149 --> 01:56:52,080

take care of the toughest water problems

2897

01:56:56,870 --> 01:56:54,159

for you whether it's from a city or well

2898

01:57:01,270 --> 01:56:56,880

source satisfaction guaranteed for more

2899

01:57:05,910 --> 01:57:01,280

information call 888 997 wave that's 888

2900

01:57:10,170 --> 01:57:05,920

997 wave or go to bestwater123.com

2901
01:57:15,990 --> 01:57:14,070

[Music]

2902
01:57:17,130 --> 01:57:16,000
your contact for current news and

2903
01:57:18,990 --> 01:57:17,140
trending topics

2904
01:57:21,189 --> 01:57:19,000
[Music]

2905
01:57:23,350 --> 01:57:21,199
kgraradio.com does your basement or

2906
01:57:25,189 --> 01:57:23,360
crawlspaces have a damp musty smell well

2907
01:57:27,350 --> 01:57:25,199
watch out that's a sign of too much

2908
01:57:29,030 --> 01:57:27,360
moisture and not enough ventilation and

2909
01:57:31,350 --> 01:57:29,040
that can mean increased mold growth and

2910
01:57:33,430 --> 01:57:31,360
the buildup of harmful toxins and gases

2911
01:57:35,750 --> 01:57:33,440
don't bother with a dehumidifier it just

2912
01:57:37,510 --> 01:57:35,760
circulates the same unhealthy air now

2913
01:57:39,270 --> 01:57:37,520

there's a better way to remove these

2914

01:57:41,750 --> 01:57:39,280

dangers and odors it's with the

2915

01:57:43,589 --> 01:57:41,760

computerized wave moisture control unit

2916

01:57:45,109 --> 01:57:43,599

that reduces moisture and expels

2917

01:57:47,109 --> 01:57:45,119

pollutants we replaced our old

2918

01:57:49,430 --> 01:57:47,119

dehumidifier with the wave unit and in

2919

01:57:51,830 --> 01:57:49,440

only three weeks our basement is dry and

2920

01:57:53,750 --> 01:57:51,840

the musty smell is gone wave units

2921

01:57:56,229 --> 01:57:53,760

require no maintenance no buckets of

2922

01:57:58,229 --> 01:57:56,239

water or filters and costs only pennies

2923

01:57:59,990 --> 01:57:58,239

a day to run breathe better live

2924

01:58:04,229 --> 01:58:00,000

healthier with an affordable no

2925

01:58:09,430 --> 01:58:04,239

maintenance wave unit call 888 717 wade

2926

01:58:12,900 --> 01:58:09,440

888 717 wave or visit dryhealthyhome.com

2927

01:58:12,910 --> 01:58:20,870

[Music]

2928

01:58:26,070 --> 01:58:22,709

this is jimmy church of fade to black

2929

01:58:29,270 --> 01:58:26,080

and i only drink fade to black blend

2930

01:58:30,870 --> 01:58:29,280

coffee from river moon just click on the

2931

01:58:32,629 --> 01:58:30,880

river moon coffee banner at

2932

01:58:35,910 --> 01:58:32,639

jimmychurchradio.com

2933

01:58:38,390 --> 01:58:35,920

promo code f2b blend

2934

01:58:41,030 --> 01:58:38,400

so are you tired of being tired well

2935

01:58:42,709 --> 01:58:41,040

then it's time to get the tea hey it's

2936

01:58:44,950 --> 01:58:42,719

lisa here to tell you about this all

2937

01:58:46,870 --> 01:58:44,960

natural all organic tea i've been

2938

01:58:49,750 --> 01:58:46,880

drinking that has had great results for

2939

01:58:51,910 --> 01:58:49,760

over 20 years it's called life change

2940

01:58:54,229 --> 01:58:51,920

tea and it's specially formulated to

2941

01:58:57,189 --> 01:58:54,239

help detoxify and cleanse your kidneys

2942

01:58:59,030 --> 01:58:57,199

liver colon and blood all at once the

2943

01:59:01,350 --> 01:58:59,040

colon is one of the most ignored organs

2944

01:59:03,350 --> 01:59:01,360

in the human body the faster that waste

2945

01:59:05,030 --> 01:59:03,360

is eliminated from the body the less

2946

01:59:07,430 --> 01:59:05,040

time that waste sits in our intestines

2947

01:59:09,430 --> 01:59:07,440

spreading toxins to our bloodstream this

2948

01:59:11,430 --> 01:59:09,440

tea helps cleanse chemicals caused by

2949

01:59:13,750 --> 01:59:11,440

outside intruders from our entire

2950

01:59:16,229 --> 01:59:13,760

digestive system and get this weight

2951
01:59:18,229 --> 01:59:16,239
loss can be a side effect and with

2952
01:59:20,310 --> 01:59:18,239
continued use of the tea you can

2953
01:59:22,790 --> 01:59:20,320
experience clear healthier younger

2954
01:59:24,629 --> 01:59:22,800
looking skin increased energy and a

2955
01:59:27,350 --> 01:59:24,639
happier outlook on life so if you're

2956
01:59:30,950 --> 01:59:27,360
tired of being tired get the life change

2957
01:59:33,350 --> 01:59:30,960
tea at get the tea.com that's get the

2958
01:59:34,870 --> 01:59:33,360
tea.com and like me you'll be glad you

2959
01:59:38,390 --> 01:59:34,880
did

2960
01:59:40,470 --> 01:59:38,400
road with limited data or wi-fi

2961
01:59:42,709 --> 01:59:40,480
available you can still listen to every

2962
01:59:45,910 --> 01:59:42,719
minute of fade to black by just calling

2963
01:59:51,030 --> 01:59:48,709

no smartphone app or internet needed it

2964

01:59:53,750 --> 01:59:51,040

saves your data plan and no extra cost

2965

01:59:57,030 --> 01:59:53,760

if you have unlimited minutes just call

2966

02:00:07,900 --> 01:59:59,270

you can listen to me jimmy church on any

2967

02:00:07,910 --> 02:00:12,709

[Music]

2968

02:00:18,310 --> 02:00:14,470

you want to know a secret

2969

02:00:19,669 --> 02:00:18,320

i love ponies i really love ponies i'm

2970

02:00:21,510 --> 02:00:19,679

serious

2971

02:00:23,270 --> 02:00:21,520

i couldn't stay sane without pawn

2972

02:00:25,350 --> 02:00:23,280

instabrush

2973

02:00:31,750 --> 02:00:25,360

why fade to black

2974

02:00:36,550 --> 02:00:33,990

this is fade to black with jimmy church

2975

02:00:41,110 --> 02:00:36,560

on the game changer radio network and

2976

02:00:52,870 --> 02:00:41,120

kgra the global radio alliance

2977

02:00:54,629 --> 02:00:52,880

[Music]

2978

02:00:56,550 --> 02:00:54,639

welcome back fade to black i'm your host

2979

02:00:58,310 --> 02:00:56,560

jimmy church

2980

02:01:00,390 --> 02:00:58,320

it's thursday night it is fader night

2981

02:01:02,709 --> 02:01:00,400

open lines all night long get back to

2982

02:01:07,589 --> 02:01:02,719

calls in just a second call the number

2983

02:01:13,589 --> 02:01:10,950

four seven two two eight two zero five

2984

02:01:16,229 --> 02:01:13,599

one and an update on what's going on

2985

02:01:18,550 --> 02:01:16,239

over in new zealand it turns out uh

2986

02:01:19,990 --> 02:01:18,560

reports are the two mosques were

2987

02:01:23,750 --> 02:01:20,000

attacked

2988

02:01:25,830 --> 02:01:23,760

one person is in custody uh they are

2989

02:01:27,669 --> 02:01:25,840

looking they don't know if it was one

2990

02:01:30,709 --> 02:01:27,679

shooter or two

2991

02:01:34,550 --> 02:01:30,719

and that at one mosque the shooting

2992

02:01:37,669 --> 02:01:34,560

continued for 10 to 15 minutes

2993

02:01:40,629 --> 02:01:37,679

of continuous fire no reports on

2994

02:01:43,189 --> 02:01:40,639

fatalities at at this point

2995

02:01:44,709 --> 02:01:43,199

and i'll keep everybody posted as we

2996

02:01:46,149 --> 02:01:44,719

move along let's go back to the phones

2997

02:01:47,990 --> 02:01:46,159

hi you're live on fade to black who's

2998

02:01:51,109 --> 02:01:48,000

calling

2999

02:01:52,470 --> 02:01:51,119

hey this is aaron summerscald aaron how

3000

02:01:54,390 --> 02:01:52,480

are you man

3001
02:01:56,470 --> 02:01:54,400
hey man

3002
02:02:00,709 --> 02:01:56,480
wow i can't believe i'm on your show

3003
02:02:03,510 --> 02:02:00,719
dude well dude you are

3004
02:02:05,910 --> 02:02:03,520
i'm from uh some prairie wisconsin hey

3005
02:02:07,990 --> 02:02:05,920
you're from wisconsin oh very cool yes

3006
02:02:10,149 --> 02:02:08,000
sir very cool what's on your mind

3007
02:02:12,470 --> 02:02:10,159
tonight

3008
02:02:15,589 --> 02:02:12,480
well i mean we can go down a lot of

3009
02:02:18,629 --> 02:02:15,599
roads i guess uh well take me down one

3010
02:02:22,149 --> 02:02:18,639
take me down one road okay

3011
02:02:24,149 --> 02:02:22,159
um sleep paralysis

3012
02:02:27,750 --> 02:02:24,159
okay

3013
02:02:29,830 --> 02:02:27,760

i'm listening yeah aaron aaron let's go

3014

02:02:30,830 --> 02:02:29,840

you bring up man uh you bring up you

3015

02:02:35,589 --> 02:02:30,840

know

3016

02:02:39,430 --> 02:02:38,229

and i could see a very dark shadow sand

3017

02:02:41,350 --> 02:02:39,440

over me

3018

02:02:43,830 --> 02:02:41,360

and it freaked me out

3019

02:02:44,550 --> 02:02:43,840

but i have actually

3020

02:02:46,629 --> 02:02:44,560

a

3021

02:02:50,070 --> 02:02:46,639

long history of

3022

02:02:51,109 --> 02:02:50,080

um aliens and

3023

02:02:52,790 --> 02:02:51,119

i've

3024

02:02:54,950 --> 02:02:52,800

never been able to talk about it

3025

02:02:58,870 --> 02:02:54,960

obviously my family thinks i'm out of my

3026

02:03:01,589 --> 02:02:58,880

mind but what part of wisconsin

3027

02:03:04,310 --> 02:03:01,599

what part of wisconsin

3028

02:03:06,310 --> 02:03:04,320

um madison oh you're in madison i got

3029

02:03:08,629 --> 02:03:06,320

you okay okay

3030

02:03:10,310 --> 02:03:08,639

so actually you talked about seeing a

3031

02:03:12,950 --> 02:03:10,320

meteoroid

3032

02:03:14,629 --> 02:03:12,960

and i actually seen one too and it was

3033

02:03:17,750 --> 02:03:14,639

just huge man

3034

02:03:23,109 --> 02:03:20,310

i just happened to walk out and i think

3035

02:03:26,830 --> 02:03:23,119

it was like two o'clock in the morning

3036

02:03:28,760 --> 02:03:26,840

and it was massive dude it was

3037

02:03:30,070 --> 02:03:28,770

like a big

3038

02:03:32,149 --> 02:03:30,080

[Music]

3039

02:03:33,430 --> 02:03:32,159

ball of

3040

02:03:35,189 --> 02:03:33,440

fire

3041

02:03:36,709 --> 02:03:35,199

yeah yeah let's get back to the sleep

3042

02:03:37,830 --> 02:03:36,719

paralysis so

3043

02:03:38,709 --> 02:03:37,840

what do you think what do you think

3044

02:03:40,830 --> 02:03:38,719

happened

3045

02:03:44,149 --> 02:03:40,840

what did the being look

3046

02:03:45,910 --> 02:03:44,159

like it was

3047

02:03:47,990 --> 02:03:45,920

just dark

3048

02:03:49,430 --> 02:03:48,000

and

3049

02:03:51,910 --> 02:03:49,440

when you're in that

3050

02:03:53,990 --> 02:03:51,920

particular

3051
02:03:56,390 --> 02:03:54,000
arrangement i guess maybe you call it

3052
02:03:58,870 --> 02:03:56,400
but

3053
02:04:01,750 --> 02:03:58,880
i just made out his face

3054
02:04:06,790 --> 02:04:01,760
and it was just standing over me

3055
02:04:14,390 --> 02:04:10,470
probably longer than i wanted it to uh

3056
02:04:16,550 --> 02:04:14,400
minute maybe two minutes right right and

3057
02:04:20,070 --> 02:04:16,560
then you were able to move

3058
02:04:23,990 --> 02:04:20,080
and and how did the being

3059
02:04:27,830 --> 02:04:24,000
leave or disappear

3060
02:04:33,030 --> 02:04:30,550
just me acknowledging

3061
02:04:34,709 --> 02:04:33,040
him because i kind of flipped in the

3062
02:04:36,629 --> 02:04:34,719
finger a little bit

3063
02:04:39,109 --> 02:04:36,639

yeah yeah yeah i get it you know it's

3064

02:04:42,390 --> 02:04:39,119

kind of what i wanted to do

3065

02:04:44,070 --> 02:04:42,400

how old were you when did this happen

3066

02:04:47,350 --> 02:04:44,080

actually this

3067

02:04:50,310 --> 02:04:47,360

instance where i actually seen a bean

3068

02:04:51,669 --> 02:04:50,320

um happened

3069

02:04:53,750 --> 02:04:51,679

last year

3070

02:04:56,470 --> 02:04:53,760

this okay okay that so the sleep

3071

02:04:59,669 --> 02:04:56,480

paralysis was more recent but but you

3072

02:05:03,109 --> 02:05:01,270

yes

3073

02:05:04,390 --> 02:05:03,119

when i was a kid

3074

02:05:05,350 --> 02:05:04,400

i had

3075

02:05:07,750 --> 02:05:05,360

many

3076

02:05:09,030 --> 02:05:07,760

things i didn't know if it was demonic

3077

02:05:09,990 --> 02:05:09,040

or

3078

02:05:12,870 --> 02:05:10,000

um

3079

02:05:14,950 --> 02:05:12,880

aliens but i've i would me and my

3080

02:05:18,149 --> 02:05:14,960

brother had bunk beds and

3081

02:05:21,589 --> 02:05:18,159

i would wake up underneath his bed

3082

02:05:23,990 --> 02:05:21,599

which i was on the top at right

3083

02:05:25,510 --> 02:05:24,000

so i would wake up underneath his bed

3084

02:05:27,589 --> 02:05:25,520

list

3085

02:05:28,870 --> 02:05:27,599

you know i had rail guards all that

3086

02:05:29,910 --> 02:05:28,880

stuff man

3087

02:05:31,189 --> 02:05:29,920

and that's

3088

02:05:33,109 --> 02:05:31,199

just

3089

02:05:34,470 --> 02:05:33,119

i don't know if i have a demonic

3090

02:05:38,149 --> 02:05:34,480

presence

3091

02:05:39,030 --> 02:05:38,159

but it has literally haunted me my whole

3092

02:05:42,390 --> 02:05:39,040

life

3093

02:05:47,270 --> 02:05:45,510

but you're saying demonic um

3094

02:05:49,830 --> 02:05:47,280

i mean are you religious why would you

3095

02:05:51,990 --> 02:05:49,840

go on the demonic side of things if if

3096

02:05:54,709 --> 02:05:52,000

no no no no what i'm saying is i don't

3097

02:05:58,070 --> 02:05:54,719

know what it is right

3098

02:06:00,310 --> 02:05:58,080

have you i don't know if this alien or

3099

02:06:04,070 --> 02:06:00,320

have you ever seen the only time i've

3100

02:06:06,149 --> 02:06:04,080

seen something was recently and i did

3101

02:06:07,510 --> 02:06:06,159

see like a dark

3102

02:06:09,510 --> 02:06:07,520

entity

3103

02:06:11,510 --> 02:06:09,520

and it was just kind of hovering over me

3104

02:06:13,589 --> 02:06:11,520

i couldn't pick out any

3105

02:06:14,950 --> 02:06:13,599

sort of

3106

02:06:18,229 --> 02:06:14,960

features

3107

02:06:19,030 --> 02:06:18,239

at all it's just basically a shadow

3108

02:06:20,870 --> 02:06:19,040

right

3109

02:06:22,629 --> 02:06:20,880

what about lights in the sky anything

3110

02:06:26,790 --> 02:06:22,639

going on outside of the house when these

3111

02:06:32,950 --> 02:06:28,310

no

3112

02:06:37,030 --> 02:06:35,270

the only thing i can throw back is the

3113

02:06:38,550 --> 02:06:37,040

fact that my grandmothers talk about

3114

02:06:40,229 --> 02:06:38,560

stuff

3115

02:06:43,430 --> 02:06:40,239

right and what about the rest of your

3116

02:06:47,270 --> 02:06:45,990

yes my grandma can

3117

02:06:49,270 --> 02:06:47,280

um

3118

02:06:51,350 --> 02:06:49,280

if you want me to talk about that

3119

02:06:54,390 --> 02:06:51,360

well what i'm asking is

3120

02:06:55,990 --> 02:06:54,400

the nights that you're having these

3121

02:06:58,149 --> 02:06:56,000

visitations

3122

02:06:59,830 --> 02:06:58,159

anybody else in the house talking about

3123

02:07:01,669 --> 02:06:59,840

this too as well

3124

02:07:02,709 --> 02:07:01,679

yeah so it's not like the house is

3125

02:07:06,550 --> 02:07:02,719

haunted

3126

02:07:12,550 --> 02:07:06,560

but

3127

02:07:15,430 --> 02:07:12,560

it continues with me so so you don't

3128

02:07:19,109 --> 02:07:17,830

yeah i don't know

3129

02:07:20,550 --> 02:07:19,119

no that's what i mean you don't live

3130

02:07:21,750 --> 02:07:20,560

with your parents anymore you live on

3131

02:07:24,470 --> 02:07:21,760

your own

3132

02:07:27,109 --> 02:07:24,480

and this is following you

3133

02:07:30,629 --> 02:07:27,119

yes wow very interesting

3134

02:07:33,830 --> 02:07:30,639

very interesting um yeah and if it

3135

02:07:35,830 --> 02:07:33,840

happens again call me back and

3136

02:07:38,470 --> 02:07:35,840

and just try to remember as much as you

3137

02:07:41,589 --> 02:07:38,480

can i mean with my experience it wasn't

3138

02:07:43,990 --> 02:07:41,599

a a dark shadow figure it was just a you

3139

02:07:45,830 --> 02:07:44,000

know somebody standing in my room a

3140

02:07:47,510 --> 02:07:45,840

little little guy

3141

02:07:50,629 --> 02:07:47,520

uh that was standing there and i could i

3142

02:07:52,709 --> 02:07:50,639

could make out everything and it was

3143

02:07:55,270 --> 02:07:52,719

uh it was pretty trippy yeah

3144

02:07:58,149 --> 02:07:55,280

but it was so we're at the point where

3145

02:08:01,030 --> 02:07:58,159

you know obviously i can't move right

3146

02:08:03,669 --> 02:08:01,040

right and what i could pick out

3147

02:08:05,990 --> 02:08:03,679

and i actually went to um

3148

02:08:07,990 --> 02:08:06,000

other places where

3149

02:08:09,830 --> 02:08:08,000

they never really talked to me but one

3150

02:08:12,149 --> 02:08:09,840

time it did talk to me

3151

02:08:13,430 --> 02:08:12,159

what do you say it was freaky what do

3152

02:08:15,430 --> 02:08:13,440

you say wow

3153

02:08:19,030 --> 02:08:15,440

i put up a finger

3154

02:08:19,830 --> 02:08:19,040

and he said uh that sounds nice

3155

02:08:25,270 --> 02:08:19,840

really

3156

02:08:28,229 --> 02:08:27,189

yeah it sounds like you didn't freak him

3157

02:08:30,229 --> 02:08:28,239

out

3158

02:08:36,390 --> 02:08:30,239

wow

3159

02:08:38,470 --> 02:08:36,400

yeah yeah well keep um aaron keep me

3160

02:08:40,310 --> 02:08:38,480

posted you know if you get another

3161

02:08:42,310 --> 02:08:40,320

visitation call into the show and share

3162

02:08:43,750 --> 02:08:42,320

it with us

3163

02:08:45,910 --> 02:08:43,760

awesome okay

3164

02:08:48,950 --> 02:08:45,920

thank you so much aaron and man

3165

02:08:51,350 --> 02:08:48,960

you do a great job man

3166

02:08:54,310 --> 02:08:51,360

i love you man i love you back aaron

3167

02:08:55,270 --> 02:08:54,320

okay and enjoy the rest of your weekend

3168

02:08:56,790 --> 02:08:55,280

you too

3169

02:08:58,470 --> 02:08:56,800

yeah thank you

3170

02:09:00,629 --> 02:08:58,480

yep

3171

02:09:03,350 --> 02:09:00,639

yeah seriously thank you and it's

3172

02:09:05,189 --> 02:09:03,360

important for everybody to

3173

02:09:09,189 --> 02:09:05,199

uh

3174

02:09:13,350 --> 02:09:09,199

in

3175

02:09:15,189 --> 02:09:13,360

that's a that's a big that's a big step

3176
02:09:18,470 --> 02:09:15,199
for everybody and and aaron thank you

3177
02:09:21,350 --> 02:09:18,480
for sharing that with us i remember i

3178
02:09:28,149 --> 02:09:21,360
think it was

3179
02:09:30,149 --> 02:09:28,159
when he was staying at uh

3180
02:09:32,470 --> 02:09:30,159
renee lay chateau

3181
02:09:35,109 --> 02:09:32,480
i think it was jay

3182
02:09:36,550 --> 02:09:35,119
when he was he got to spend the night

3183
02:09:39,910 --> 02:09:36,560
there

3184
02:09:41,109 --> 02:09:39,920
and had that being come into the room

3185
02:09:44,790 --> 02:09:41,119
and

3186
02:09:47,270 --> 02:09:44,800
came up over his bed

3187
02:09:49,189 --> 02:09:47,280
somebody needs to help me out in uh

3188
02:09:51,430 --> 02:09:49,199

twitter was that jay widener that that

3189

02:09:52,790 --> 02:09:51,440

told us that story pretty incredible hi

3190

02:09:55,030 --> 02:09:52,800

you're live on fade to black who's

3191

02:09:57,669 --> 02:09:55,040

calling

3192

02:09:59,430 --> 02:09:57,679

yo jimmy yo

3193

02:10:01,189 --> 02:09:59,440

what's up man

3194

02:10:04,149 --> 02:10:01,199

a long time dude

3195

02:10:06,790 --> 02:10:04,159

wow how are you

3196

02:10:08,870 --> 02:10:06,800

oh man just been going through you know

3197

02:10:10,149 --> 02:10:08,880

the journey of life

3198

02:10:11,990 --> 02:10:10,159

but um

3199

02:10:13,109 --> 02:10:12,000

i still listen to you i got disconnected

3200

02:10:15,189 --> 02:10:13,119

from you for a while but you know i'm

3201
02:10:16,950 --> 02:10:15,199
kind of getting plugged back in right on

3202
02:10:17,990 --> 02:10:16,960
right on and yeah

3203
02:10:19,589 --> 02:10:18,000
so um

3204
02:10:21,990 --> 02:10:19,599
you know recently i've been looking a

3205
02:10:24,950 --> 02:10:22,000
lot of this stuff that's going on

3206
02:10:26,790 --> 02:10:24,960
and it's just crazy likewise

3207
02:10:29,030 --> 02:10:26,800
i've been listening like yesterday i

3208
02:10:31,109 --> 02:10:29,040
listened to randall carlson and uh

3209
02:10:33,589 --> 02:10:31,119
graham hancock he was on

3210
02:10:35,589 --> 02:10:33,599
joe rogan and they were talking about

3211
02:10:37,669 --> 02:10:35,599
you know the evidence of the ice caps

3212
02:10:38,870 --> 02:10:37,679
melting suddenly

3213
02:10:40,470 --> 02:10:38,880

it's crazy you know they got all this

3214

02:10:42,390 --> 02:10:40,480

evidence and

3215

02:10:43,669 --> 02:10:42,400

and then i uh i listen to you and

3216

02:10:45,910 --> 02:10:43,679

there's all these different ideas you

3217

02:10:47,750 --> 02:10:45,920

know there's a nine on one conspiracy

3218

02:10:49,750 --> 02:10:47,760

theorist there's all this going on

3219

02:10:51,990 --> 02:10:49,760

but it's to me it's like

3220

02:10:55,430 --> 02:10:52,000

taking everybody's focus away from

3221

02:10:57,109 --> 02:10:55,440

really what's going on you know

3222

02:10:58,310 --> 02:10:57,119

well what do you think is really going

3223

02:11:00,069 --> 02:10:58,320

on i mean

3224

02:11:01,750 --> 02:11:00,079

you know what let me

3225

02:11:04,470 --> 02:11:01,760

honestly to me you wanna you wanna hear

3226

02:11:06,470 --> 02:11:04,480

my theory sure and it's just my figure

3227

02:11:07,990 --> 02:11:06,480

and i think that

3228

02:11:09,430 --> 02:11:08,000

you know they have been building these

3229

02:11:11,189 --> 02:11:09,440

underground bases

3230

02:11:13,990 --> 02:11:11,199

and you know they have this breakaway

3231

02:11:16,790 --> 02:11:14,000

culture richard dolan brilliant guys yes

3232

02:11:18,870 --> 02:11:16,800

me brilliant but uh there is this

3233

02:11:20,310 --> 02:11:18,880

breakaway civilization

3234

02:11:21,990 --> 02:11:20,320

and they have been

3235

02:11:23,750 --> 02:11:22,000

doing this stuff you know they've been

3236

02:11:25,189 --> 02:11:23,760

doing psychological operations keep our

3237

02:11:26,390 --> 02:11:25,199

mind on different things the terrorists

3238

02:11:28,629 --> 02:11:26,400

and all this other stuff keep us

3239

02:11:31,510 --> 02:11:28,639

confused don't let us get into a group

3240

02:11:34,870 --> 02:11:31,520

conscious does that make sense

3241

02:11:36,790 --> 02:11:34,880

well if if that is what is going on

3242

02:11:39,189 --> 02:11:36,800

that makes perfect sense there's

3243

02:11:41,030 --> 02:11:39,199

evidence there's evidence of it sure

3244

02:11:42,390 --> 02:11:41,040

there is and why are they doing sure why

3245

02:11:44,069 --> 02:11:42,400

are they doing it

3246

02:11:46,069 --> 02:11:44,079

because there's evidence of the impacts

3247

02:11:47,910 --> 02:11:46,079

you know and i that's what i think that

3248

02:11:49,510 --> 02:11:47,920

their like breakaway culture is for is

3249

02:11:50,550 --> 02:11:49,520

trying to survive if something like that

3250

02:11:52,629 --> 02:11:50,560

happened because there's evidence that

3251

02:11:54,709 --> 02:11:52,639

happened 13 000 years ago you know i

3252

02:11:56,069 --> 02:11:54,719

don't know the dates specifically but

3253

02:11:59,189 --> 02:11:56,079

you know what i'm talking about when i

3254

02:12:01,510 --> 02:11:59,199

was uh i was in eight

3255

02:12:03,109 --> 02:12:01,520

jeremy i was in eighth grade

3256

02:12:04,709 --> 02:12:03,119

and i was taking

3257

02:12:07,350 --> 02:12:04,719

uh

3258

02:12:11,990 --> 02:12:07,360

an indiana history class

3259

02:12:18,149 --> 02:12:12,000

and my teacher uh said this to me this

3260

02:12:23,750 --> 02:12:21,270

76 77 right right right in there one

3261

02:12:27,510 --> 02:12:23,760

euro yeah okay cool okay

3262

02:12:31,189 --> 02:12:27,520

and and he says this

3263

02:12:32,629 --> 02:12:31,199

he goes the reason why indiana is flat

3264

02:12:35,350 --> 02:12:32,639

to the north

3265

02:12:36,709 --> 02:12:35,360

and we have mountains to the south of

3266

02:12:41,109 --> 02:12:36,719

indianapolis

3267

02:12:44,870 --> 02:12:41,119

is that we were covered by miles of ice

3268

02:12:48,149 --> 02:12:44,880

and there was a glacier that covered uh

3269

02:12:51,589 --> 02:12:48,159

north america and when it came across it

3270

02:12:53,109 --> 02:12:51,599

leveled out all of the land he said so

3271

02:12:54,629 --> 02:12:53,119

you can look at this map right here and

3272

02:12:56,390 --> 02:12:54,639

you can look at canada and you can look

3273

02:12:58,470 --> 02:12:56,400

across the united states and you can see

3274

02:12:59,990 --> 02:12:58,480

where the mountains start right so he's

3275

02:13:01,350 --> 02:13:00,000

describing this

3276

02:13:04,149 --> 02:13:01,360

and he says

3277

02:13:05,910 --> 02:13:04,159

to the class and it messed me up for my

3278

02:13:09,189 --> 02:13:05,920

life he goes

3279

02:13:12,470 --> 02:13:09,199

just imagine looking straight up at a

3280

02:13:16,229 --> 02:13:12,480

mile or two of ice

3281

02:13:18,390 --> 02:13:16,239

and i was like whoa that is heavy right

3282

02:13:20,950 --> 02:13:18,400

that is well literally that is heavy but

3283

02:13:23,910 --> 02:13:20,960

that is heavy and i'm trying to picture

3284

02:13:26,950 --> 02:13:23,920

this and he's giving us the timeline you

3285

02:13:29,430 --> 02:13:26,960

know 10 000 years ago the ice age uh

3286

02:13:31,669 --> 02:13:29,440

ended and everything melted and this is

3287

02:13:34,790 --> 02:13:31,679

what we've got here now and

3288

02:13:37,510 --> 02:13:34,800

and this is what i was taught by this

3289

02:13:41,270 --> 02:13:37,520

teacher in class

3290

02:13:42,709 --> 02:13:41,280

35 40 years ago i'm 55 so that would

3291

02:13:44,470 --> 02:13:42,719

have been yeah 40

3292

02:13:46,950 --> 02:13:44,480

42 years ago

3293

02:13:48,709 --> 02:13:46,960

and i had a knowledge of it well

3294

02:13:51,189 --> 02:13:48,719

obviously but

3295

02:13:54,390 --> 02:13:51,199

it confirms what

3296

02:13:56,830 --> 02:13:54,400

uh graham and others we all know about

3297

02:13:58,390 --> 02:13:56,840

the ice age but the point is

3298

02:14:00,149 --> 02:13:58,400

that

3299

02:14:03,030 --> 02:14:00,159

it covered everything

3300

02:14:07,350 --> 02:14:03,040

and when it did melt the sea levels

3301

02:14:09,350 --> 02:14:07,360
changed a lot 400 foot 400 feet

3302

02:14:10,709 --> 02:14:09,360
that's right that's right and imagine

3303

02:14:19,990 --> 02:14:10,719
that

3304

02:14:22,790 --> 02:14:20,000
what would happen

3305

02:14:29,510 --> 02:14:22,800
you know manhattan

3306

02:14:31,750 --> 02:14:30,709
they want to take our focus away from

3307

02:14:33,990 --> 02:14:31,760
that because

3308

02:14:36,550 --> 02:14:34,000
they can't to my theory is they can't

3309

02:14:39,109 --> 02:14:36,560
take us all you know they want they want

3310

02:14:41,030 --> 02:14:39,119
a certain uh you know they leave yeah

3311

02:14:43,350 --> 02:14:41,040
i'm talking about the one percenters you

3312

02:14:44,709 --> 02:14:43,360
know well

3313

02:14:47,510 --> 02:14:44,719

yeah yeah

3314

02:14:49,350 --> 02:14:47,520

no your theory is i think is very

3315

02:14:51,430 --> 02:14:49,360

correct and on the point

3316

02:14:55,189 --> 02:14:51,440

and this is the thing

3317

02:14:57,189 --> 02:14:55,199

back in the day you know 20 years ago

3318

02:15:00,470 --> 02:14:57,199

back in the day going all the way back

3319

02:15:03,030 --> 02:15:00,480

through history it was difficult for

3320

02:15:04,550 --> 02:15:03,040

uh people to share information

3321

02:15:06,470 --> 02:15:04,560

he had oh

3322

02:15:10,229 --> 02:15:06,480

yeah you had books you had magazines and

3323

02:15:13,109 --> 02:15:10,239

you had your voice right and so to share

3324

02:15:14,870 --> 02:15:13,119

knowledge was it was difficult today it

3325

02:15:18,390 --> 02:15:14,880

ain't that kind of party

3326

02:15:20,550 --> 02:15:18,400

today we can share stuff instantly

3327

02:15:22,470 --> 02:15:20,560

right everything is accessible now they

3328

02:15:25,430 --> 02:15:22,480

don't have the control

3329

02:15:27,430 --> 02:15:25,440

that they once had and it is great it's

3330

02:15:30,310 --> 02:15:27,440

a great time to be on this planet

3331

02:15:31,589 --> 02:15:30,320

because we are learning

3332

02:15:33,990 --> 02:15:31,599

yep

3333

02:15:36,390 --> 02:15:34,000

the knowledge is exactly exactly baby

3334

02:15:37,910 --> 02:15:36,400

well that's another perfect example

3335

02:15:39,910 --> 02:15:37,920

you know

3336

02:15:43,350 --> 02:15:39,920

if they wanted to keep gobekli tepi

3337

02:15:45,750 --> 02:15:43,360

buried uh 50 years ago not not literally

3338

02:15:46,629 --> 02:15:45,760

buried but the knowledge of it yeah you

3339

02:15:49,350 --> 02:15:46,639

would have

3340

02:15:50,950 --> 02:15:49,360

you'd have to go to syria uh to go and

3341

02:15:52,790 --> 02:15:50,960

see it but if they didn't want you to

3342

02:15:54,470 --> 02:15:52,800

know about it you wouldn't have found

3343

02:15:57,189 --> 02:15:54,480

out

3344

02:15:59,430 --> 02:15:57,199

you know and how many other examples of

3345

02:16:01,990 --> 02:15:59,440

i say this all the time jeremy how many

3346

02:16:03,750 --> 02:16:02,000

other examples uh like go beckley tepe

3347

02:16:06,470 --> 02:16:03,760

are out there that we don't know about

3348

02:16:07,270 --> 02:16:06,480

how many they're there of course they're

3349

02:16:09,510 --> 02:16:07,280

there

3350

02:16:11,510 --> 02:16:09,520

they're they're they're probably buried

3351
02:16:13,189 --> 02:16:11,520
you know if something like that happens

3352
02:16:14,870 --> 02:16:13,199
they're very complete civilizations

3353
02:16:16,149 --> 02:16:14,880
there'll be remnants of it

3354
02:16:17,830 --> 02:16:16,159
like the reason that we have the

3355
02:16:18,629 --> 02:16:17,840
remnants of these civilizations because

3356
02:16:21,510 --> 02:16:18,639
they

3357
02:16:22,470 --> 02:16:21,520
stoned that's very hard to erase you

3358
02:16:24,470 --> 02:16:22,480
know

3359
02:16:27,030 --> 02:16:24,480
why why do you think they're suppressing

3360
02:16:28,870 --> 02:16:27,040
this information

3361
02:16:30,550 --> 02:16:28,880
just like i said i think there's a

3362
02:16:31,589 --> 02:16:30,560
breakaway culture i agree with richard

3363
02:16:32,950 --> 02:16:31,599

dolan

3364

02:16:34,309 --> 02:16:32,960

and i think that there are certain

3365

02:16:36,070 --> 02:16:34,319

people that they're going to allow into

3366

02:16:37,910 --> 02:16:36,080

this breakaway civilization if something

3367

02:16:39,509 --> 02:16:37,920

like that does happen you need to speak

3368

02:16:42,709 --> 02:16:39,519

up jeremy you're making really good

3369

02:16:44,629 --> 02:16:42,719

points but nobody can hear you okay

3370

02:16:47,270 --> 02:16:44,639

okay let me let me here i'll just get on

3371

02:16:50,150 --> 02:16:47,280

my phone i'll get off give me just a sec

3372

02:16:52,469 --> 02:16:50,160

anyone oh you can't do this okay

3373

02:16:54,150 --> 02:16:52,479

dude that better okay there you go did

3374

02:16:55,190 --> 02:16:54,160

that better yeah now we can hear again

3375

02:16:56,950 --> 02:16:55,200

sorry

3376

02:16:58,389 --> 02:16:56,960

no i just i just agree with richard

3377

02:17:00,150 --> 02:16:58,399

nolan you know and some of the other

3378

02:17:01,349 --> 02:17:00,160

people there's lots of interesting

3379

02:17:03,830 --> 02:17:01,359

theories and

3380

02:17:06,709 --> 02:17:03,840

that their their knowledge of culture

3381

02:17:08,230 --> 02:17:06,719

and the geology and all this is starting

3382

02:17:09,669 --> 02:17:08,240

to come together is what the thing is

3383

02:17:11,669 --> 02:17:09,679

you know these myths

3384

02:17:13,429 --> 02:17:11,679

they're not myths

3385

02:17:16,070 --> 02:17:13,439

you know some of it maybe was

3386

02:17:18,389 --> 02:17:16,080

exaggerated but uh

3387

02:17:20,389 --> 02:17:18,399

that's what it is to me but why i can't

3388

02:17:21,990 --> 02:17:20,399

i think it sucks i think it sucks

3389

02:17:23,110 --> 02:17:22,000

because i've got children and

3390

02:17:24,549 --> 02:17:23,120

grandchildren

3391

02:17:26,709 --> 02:17:24,559

you know if there is a breakaway

3392

02:17:28,549 --> 02:17:26,719

civilization they're planning for

3393

02:17:30,709 --> 02:17:28,559

something that may happen

3394

02:17:32,629 --> 02:17:30,719

i i believe that my children are just as

3395

02:17:34,629 --> 02:17:32,639

important as theirs

3396

02:17:36,469 --> 02:17:34,639

you know and if we've been if they've

3397

02:17:37,750 --> 02:17:36,479

been suppressing this knowledge you know

3398

02:17:39,830 --> 02:17:37,760

because they can't let it out because if

3399

02:17:47,750 --> 02:17:39,840

they did it would be pandemonium

3400

02:17:52,309 --> 02:17:49,669

i understand covering up a breakaway

3401
02:17:55,750 --> 02:17:52,319
civilization in a secret space program i

3402
02:17:57,990 --> 02:17:55,760
understand that yeah but why cover

3403
02:18:01,910 --> 02:17:58,000
but why cover up ancient history

3404
02:18:06,070 --> 02:18:04,150
because it points to what i'm talking

3405
02:18:07,990 --> 02:18:06,080
about you know that they knew this kind

3406
02:18:10,469 --> 02:18:08,000
of stuff happened and they built cave

3407
02:18:11,910 --> 02:18:10,479
complexes they put stuff in stone and

3408
02:18:13,830 --> 02:18:11,920
they looked at the stars and they knew

3409
02:18:15,270 --> 02:18:13,840
this stuff happened and luckily there

3410
02:18:16,469 --> 02:18:15,280
were some of them survived and we was

3411
02:18:18,870 --> 02:18:16,479
able to come up back up super

3412
02:18:21,110 --> 02:18:18,880
civilization but it was very tough no i

3413
02:18:23,509 --> 02:18:21,120

you know it took a long time yeah i i

3414

02:18:26,709 --> 02:18:23,519

understand that jeremy i really do what

3415

02:18:28,230 --> 02:18:26,719

i am trying to wrap my head around is

3416

02:18:31,190 --> 02:18:28,240

yes why

3417

02:18:33,030 --> 02:18:31,200

hide ancient history

3418

02:18:35,509 --> 02:18:33,040

we can handle the truth

3419

02:18:36,629 --> 02:18:35,519

you know what is it what is the big

3420

02:18:39,190 --> 02:18:36,639

secret

3421

02:18:40,790 --> 02:18:39,200

that you need to withhold from us from

3422

02:18:42,629 --> 02:18:40,800

our past

3423

02:18:43,990 --> 02:18:42,639

if we have a secret space program and

3424

02:18:45,910 --> 02:18:44,000

they're going off planet and they're

3425

02:18:47,990 --> 02:18:45,920

taking our best and brightest scientists

3426

02:18:49,669 --> 02:18:48,000

and and building you know building

3427

02:18:54,150 --> 02:18:49,679

something else out there well we need to

3428

02:19:00,230 --> 02:18:57,030

but why hide ancient history because it

3429

02:19:01,110 --> 02:19:00,240

ties in because it ties in to what may

3430

02:19:03,190 --> 02:19:01,120

happen

3431

02:19:05,190 --> 02:19:03,200

in the future i mean pat the history

3432

02:19:07,589 --> 02:19:05,200

repeats itself we've always been told

3433

02:19:09,589 --> 02:19:07,599

that and if we look back in the past and

3434

02:19:11,509 --> 02:19:09,599

see what happened we may see that they

3435

02:19:13,030 --> 02:19:11,519

may happen again or not that's why they

3436

02:19:14,469 --> 02:19:13,040

want to suppress it because

3437

02:19:16,950 --> 02:19:14,479

those people knew that kind of

3438

02:19:18,950 --> 02:19:16,960

happened god i'm sorry yeah some kind of

3439

02:19:20,790 --> 02:19:18,960

stuff happened well that kind of stuff

3440

02:19:22,870 --> 02:19:20,800

happened are you sure that's my that's

3441

02:19:26,549 --> 02:19:22,880

what they're even well uh

3442

02:19:28,230 --> 02:19:26,559

a rabbi ariel barzadok uh who's been on

3443

02:19:31,429 --> 02:19:28,240

this show he's great

3444

02:19:33,910 --> 02:19:31,439

he suggests uh that

3445

02:19:35,509 --> 02:19:33,920

we had ancient civilizations here that

3446

02:19:37,190 --> 02:19:35,519

did split

3447

02:19:38,790 --> 02:19:37,200

they left

3448

02:19:40,870 --> 02:19:38,800

you know i kind of agree with that too

3449

02:19:43,349 --> 02:19:40,880

in a you know a certain way but

3450

02:19:46,230 --> 02:19:43,359

yeah they had us oh you think they maybe

3451
02:19:48,469 --> 02:19:46,240
they left yes that's possible

3452
02:19:49,750 --> 02:19:48,479
that's possible you know another version

3453
02:19:51,270 --> 02:19:49,760
of

3454
02:19:53,030 --> 02:19:51,280
that right

3455
02:19:54,309 --> 02:19:53,040
okay okay

3456
02:19:56,630 --> 02:19:54,319
so

3457
02:19:58,550 --> 02:19:56,640
yeah i mean maybe that's it i'm just

3458
02:20:02,150 --> 02:19:58,560
trying to get to the bottom of it the

3459
02:20:05,349 --> 02:20:02,160
more that jeremy is mind-boggling

3460
02:20:07,750 --> 02:20:05,359
as these days and shows turn you know go

3461
02:20:10,389 --> 02:20:07,760
from weeks to months to years

3462
02:20:12,070 --> 02:20:10,399
um the more that i find out and the more

3463
02:20:15,910 --> 02:20:12,080

that i research

3464

02:20:17,990 --> 02:20:15,920

i i i'm learning a lot and then at the

3465

02:20:19,190 --> 02:20:18,000

same time i've got more and more

3466

02:20:22,230 --> 02:20:19,200

questions

3467

02:20:24,630 --> 02:20:22,240

that's it yeah it's it's like endless it

3468

02:20:25,429 --> 02:20:24,640

just doesn't stop and i can't figure it

3469

02:20:27,510 --> 02:20:25,439

out

3470

02:20:28,870 --> 02:20:27,520

it goes all the way to like what i was

3471

02:20:31,270 --> 02:20:28,880

saying today

3472

02:20:34,070 --> 02:20:31,280

uh earlier in the program about uh this

3473

02:20:36,389 --> 02:20:34,080

new show by tom delong right this new

3474

02:20:37,510 --> 02:20:36,399

thing coming out

3475

02:20:38,950 --> 02:20:37,520

what what

3476

02:20:41,910 --> 02:20:38,960

if you ask me what

3477

02:20:45,270 --> 02:20:41,920

what's the deal with it why do it why do

3478

02:20:49,429 --> 02:20:45,280

that show why do the ufo version of

3479

02:20:52,309 --> 02:20:49,439

finding bigfoot or the ufo version of uh

3480

02:20:56,230 --> 02:20:52,319

the curse at oak island why why do that

3481

02:20:58,070 --> 02:20:56,240

show what's the benefit of that show

3482

02:20:58,790 --> 02:20:58,080

when nothing's gonna i mean i mean i

3483

02:21:01,190 --> 02:20:58,800

don't

3484

02:21:03,349 --> 02:21:01,200

it's psyop if you ask me it could be

3485

02:21:04,870 --> 02:21:03,359

some type of psy off to to distract us

3486

02:21:07,510 --> 02:21:04,880

from what maybe what's really happening

3487

02:21:09,750 --> 02:21:07,520

maybe that's his way into that freaking

3488

02:21:11,270 --> 02:21:09,760

you know culture counter culture or

3489

02:21:12,870 --> 02:21:11,280

breakaway civilization who knows you

3490

02:21:15,349 --> 02:21:12,880

know i don't know but i think he's hokey

3491

02:21:16,309 --> 02:21:15,359

i think he's hokey well i i think he's

3492

02:21:19,830 --> 02:21:16,319

committed

3493

02:21:21,030 --> 02:21:19,840

um

3494

02:21:23,510 --> 02:21:21,040

yeah the

3495

02:21:25,670 --> 02:21:23,520

the part that uh

3496

02:21:27,830 --> 02:21:25,680

that trips me out about tom he's got all

3497

02:21:29,910 --> 02:21:27,840

the money in the world he can go and

3498

02:21:31,270 --> 02:21:29,920

influence he can open up the doors with

3499

02:21:33,590 --> 02:21:31,280

his celebrity

3500

02:21:36,070 --> 02:21:33,600

all of that is obvious i would do the

3501

02:21:37,830 --> 02:21:36,080

same thing if i was in his shoes no

3502

02:21:39,910 --> 02:21:37,840

question about it maybe i would you know

3503

02:21:43,510 --> 02:21:39,920

i would too probably i'm sitting on 100

3504

02:21:45,270 --> 02:21:43,520

numbers i'm sitting on 100 mil 100 large

3505

02:21:46,550 --> 02:21:45,280

i'm going to go and figure out this ufo

3506

02:21:47,750 --> 02:21:46,560

thing but

3507

02:21:48,389 --> 02:21:47,760

what's your what's your question with

3508

02:21:50,230 --> 02:21:48,399

him

3509

02:21:51,429 --> 02:21:50,240

i guess i'm not getting the point well

3510

02:21:54,389 --> 02:21:51,439

is this

3511

02:21:57,790 --> 02:21:54,399

when he was on joe rogan

3512

02:22:00,150 --> 02:21:57,800

and yeah he whipped out that that fake

3513

02:22:02,630 --> 02:22:00,160

tr3b video

3514

02:22:04,790 --> 02:22:02,640

and and showed that to logan okay we'll

3515

02:22:06,870 --> 02:22:04,800

go and watch it and he shows

3516

02:22:09,590 --> 02:22:06,880

this bogus video to rogan now i don't

3517

02:22:11,670 --> 02:22:09,600

like the way rogan handled himself and i

3518

02:22:14,150 --> 02:22:11,680

found that very offensive and i don't i

3519

02:22:15,670 --> 02:22:14,160

usually really like joe hanover i really

3520

02:22:18,230 --> 02:22:15,680

like it but

3521

02:22:19,510 --> 02:22:18,240

in this case he's rolling his eyes and

3522

02:22:22,790 --> 02:22:19,520

but anyway

3523

02:22:24,070 --> 02:22:22,800

that's that's not my point my point is

3524

02:22:30,469 --> 02:22:24,080

tom

3525

02:22:32,070 --> 02:22:30,479

rolled that video on a podcast that is

3526

02:22:32,950 --> 02:22:32,080

going to be watched by millions of

3527

02:22:33,670 --> 02:22:32,960

people

3528

02:22:36,710 --> 02:22:33,680

and

3529

02:22:39,670 --> 02:22:36,720

out of those millions of people 100

3530

02:22:41,590 --> 02:22:39,680

percent of them know that that is a

3531

02:22:43,030 --> 02:22:41,600

bogus video

3532

02:22:45,270 --> 02:22:43,040

but tom

3533

02:22:47,190 --> 02:22:45,280

thinks it's real playing into it right

3534

02:22:49,190 --> 02:22:47,200

tom thinks it's real tom thinks it's

3535

02:22:51,429 --> 02:22:49,200

real so much so

3536

02:22:53,349 --> 02:22:51,439

that he played it for joe rogan

3537

02:22:55,670 --> 02:22:53,359

expecting joe to go

3538

02:22:57,910 --> 02:22:55,680

dude that's incredible i can't believe

3539

02:23:00,309 --> 02:22:57,920

i'm watching this video so tom can turn

3540

02:23:03,429 --> 02:23:00,319

around and go yeah right isn't this

3541

02:23:05,110 --> 02:23:03,439

crazy but that's not what rogan did

3542

02:23:07,110 --> 02:23:05,120

and it

3543

02:23:10,389 --> 02:23:07,120

that it shows me

3544

02:23:13,270 --> 02:23:10,399

how um susceptible uh

3545

02:23:15,110 --> 02:23:13,280

tom is because he's so committed that

3546

02:23:18,070 --> 02:23:15,120

anything that he sees

3547

02:23:20,870 --> 02:23:18,080

like that fake tr 3b video which i've

3548

02:23:23,349 --> 02:23:20,880

seen 50 times and i've laughed it

3549

02:23:24,630 --> 02:23:23,359

happens to people it happens to people

3550

02:23:26,230 --> 02:23:24,640

when they buy into certain certain

3551

02:23:28,309 --> 02:23:26,240

things you know and just you're like man

3552

02:23:31,590 --> 02:23:28,319

what what i don't know

3553

02:23:34,790 --> 02:23:31,600

so then therefore therefore

3554

02:23:35,510 --> 02:23:34,800

those that are around tom

3555

02:23:38,870 --> 02:23:35,520

know

3556

02:23:39,590 --> 02:23:38,880

that they've got a guy that will uh

3557

02:23:42,469 --> 02:23:39,600

be

3558

02:23:51,590 --> 02:23:42,479

what's the word malleable

3559

02:23:57,830 --> 02:23:54,550

you know and i did i did i talked to him

3560

02:23:59,590 --> 02:23:57,840

i talked to him uh the the day after the

3561

02:24:01,590 --> 02:23:59,600

rogan podcast

3562

02:24:03,349 --> 02:24:01,600

and yeah and he goes dude i wish i

3563

02:24:06,070 --> 02:24:03,359

didn't go on that show

3564

02:24:08,230 --> 02:24:06,080

and i said you know i said tom

3565

02:24:10,309 --> 02:24:08,240

don't you have people around you you

3566

02:24:11,910 --> 02:24:10,319

know to tell you what is a good idea and

3567

02:24:13,110 --> 02:24:11,920

what is not he said man i just lost

3568

02:24:15,830 --> 02:24:13,120

contact

3569

02:24:18,550 --> 02:24:15,840

i lost control and and i and i wish i

3570

02:24:21,349 --> 02:24:18,560

didn't ever okay man but you can't you

3571

02:24:24,070 --> 02:24:21,359

can't rewind it you know now it's dumb

3572

02:24:25,510 --> 02:24:24,080

can't undo that and uh and that takes

3573

02:24:26,630 --> 02:24:25,520

away from his credibility it takes away

3574

02:24:27,910 --> 02:24:26,640

from his credibility you got to be

3575

02:24:29,110 --> 02:24:27,920

careful about those certain types of

3576

02:24:31,590 --> 02:24:29,120

things you know because it'll blow your

3577

02:24:33,270 --> 02:24:31,600

credibility it's happened to researchers

3578

02:24:34,870 --> 02:24:33,280

countless times where they've gone in on

3579

02:24:37,110 --> 02:24:34,880

something they kind of believed it and

3580

02:24:39,030 --> 02:24:37,120

put it out there and they said oh that's

3581

02:24:41,910 --> 02:24:39,040

definitely uh what do they call it when

3582

02:24:43,190 --> 02:24:41,920

they debunk something you know when they

3583

02:24:45,830 --> 02:24:43,200

it's ha it happened kind of happened

3584

02:24:47,670 --> 02:24:45,840

with him yeah yeah and i and i felt bad

3585

02:24:48,630 --> 02:24:47,680

man i didn't like the way rogan handled

3586

02:24:51,110 --> 02:24:48,640

himself

3587

02:24:53,830 --> 02:24:51,120

uh but at the same point

3588

02:24:55,670 --> 02:24:53,840

uh he played the wrong clip at the wrong

3589

02:24:57,429 --> 02:24:55,680

time for the wrong audience for the

3590

02:25:00,070 --> 02:24:57,439

wrong show host

3591

02:25:02,070 --> 02:25:00,080

and it was a bad situation but what it

3592

02:25:03,110 --> 02:25:02,080

revealed to everybody

3593

02:25:05,270 --> 02:25:03,120

is that

3594

02:25:07,750 --> 02:25:05,280

all the money in the world all the

3595

02:25:10,550 --> 02:25:07,760

success he's a great songwriter he's a

3596

02:25:12,070 --> 02:25:10,560

great singer blink 182 rocks

3597

02:25:14,550 --> 02:25:12,080

so

3598

02:25:16,550 --> 02:25:14,560

but it doesn't make you smart

3599

02:25:18,870 --> 02:25:16,560

it doesn't make you smart

3600

02:25:20,950 --> 02:25:18,880

you know no i don't claim to be smart

3601
02:25:22,469 --> 02:25:20,960
man but i definitely am observant and i

3602
02:25:23,990 --> 02:25:22,479
can you know i can take in everybody's

3603
02:25:26,309 --> 02:25:24,000
opinions and that's all i try to do you

3604
02:25:27,830 --> 02:25:26,319
know i have an opinion about it but i'm

3605
02:25:30,309 --> 02:25:27,840
not saying it's right it's just it's

3606
02:25:32,309 --> 02:25:30,319
just my theory but i'm thankful i'm

3607
02:25:34,630 --> 02:25:32,319
thankful that the show is going to play

3608
02:25:35,670 --> 02:25:34,640
those six episodes because it will allow

3609
02:25:38,950 --> 02:25:35,680
people

3610
02:25:41,510 --> 02:25:38,960
uh to to get more exposure into the ufo

3611
02:25:44,710 --> 02:25:41,520
question you know which six episodes is

3612
02:25:46,230 --> 02:25:44,720
that uh of his uh new tv show it's

3613
02:25:48,870 --> 02:25:46,240

coming out in may

3614

02:25:49,590 --> 02:25:48,880

it's called it's called uh

3615

02:25:52,389 --> 02:25:49,600

what's

3616

02:25:54,070 --> 02:25:52,399

uh unidentified hang out for a second

3617

02:25:55,990 --> 02:25:54,080

i'll tell you what it's called right now

3618

02:25:58,309 --> 02:25:56,000

but yeah i'm apprehensive to watch it

3619

02:26:00,150 --> 02:25:58,319

because you talk about this debacle on

3620

02:26:01,910 --> 02:26:00,160

joe rogan i don't want to feel bad for

3621

02:26:03,270 --> 02:26:01,920

the guy he goes out there and puts maybe

3622

02:26:04,389 --> 02:26:03,280

he puts something else like that on

3623

02:26:05,990 --> 02:26:04,399

there you know i'm gonna feel bad for

3624

02:26:07,429 --> 02:26:06,000

him because i'm kind of apprehensive to

3625

02:26:09,670 --> 02:26:07,439

watch it because you just said that does

3626
02:26:11,349 --> 02:26:09,680
that make sense yeah it does and i would

3627
02:26:13,349 --> 02:26:11,359
i wouldn't want to go on there you know

3628
02:26:15,349 --> 02:26:13,359
embarrass himself again you know on a tv

3629
02:26:16,790 --> 02:26:15,359
show though i think he's surrounded i

3630
02:26:18,710 --> 02:26:16,800
think he's surrounded by people that are

3631
02:26:20,870 --> 02:26:18,720
taking advantage of you know he's got a

3632
02:26:21,750 --> 02:26:20,880
lot of money yeah he's got his name out

3633
02:26:23,590 --> 02:26:21,760
there

3634
02:26:25,429 --> 02:26:23,600
and he's being taken advantage of and

3635
02:26:28,550 --> 02:26:25,439
that's that's the part that sucks

3636
02:26:31,270 --> 02:26:28,560
because i love talking ufos and guitars

3637
02:26:34,309 --> 02:26:31,280
and and and joking around with tom and

3638
02:26:37,750 --> 02:26:34,319

and having a great time i you know yeah

3639

02:26:39,510 --> 02:26:37,760

i enjoy all of that but what i saw there

3640

02:26:42,309 --> 02:26:39,520

you're great jimmy man you're great and

3641

02:26:44,870 --> 02:26:42,319

you're great for this you know for this

3642

02:26:46,790 --> 02:26:44,880

thing that's going on man and

3643

02:26:48,870 --> 02:26:46,800

your great voice you started out small i

3644

02:26:50,870 --> 02:26:48,880

remember i was talk i just talked to you

3645

02:26:52,790 --> 02:26:50,880

when you know you're just your little

3646

02:26:55,270 --> 02:26:52,800

show there and now you're on coast to

3647

02:26:56,870 --> 02:26:55,280

coast and you're really plugged in and

3648

02:26:59,830 --> 02:26:56,880

it's cool man and you're just a regular

3649

02:27:01,590 --> 02:26:59,840

guy you know i just i think you you're

3650

02:27:03,670 --> 02:27:01,600

awesome you do a great job man thank you

3651
02:27:05,590 --> 02:27:03,680
let everybody speak your mind thank you

3652
02:27:06,950 --> 02:27:05,600
brother enjoy the rest of your night and

3653
02:27:09,110 --> 02:27:06,960
weekend

3654
02:27:11,510 --> 02:27:09,120
uh great talk to you brother

3655
02:27:12,950 --> 02:27:11,520
it's been too long thank you jeremy

3656
02:27:14,230 --> 02:27:12,960
later

3657
02:27:16,550 --> 02:27:14,240
and uh

3658
02:27:17,429 --> 02:27:16,560
all great points and i'm not coming down

3659
02:27:20,950 --> 02:27:17,439
i'm

3660
02:27:22,870 --> 02:27:20,960
coming down on time

3661
02:27:25,670 --> 02:27:22,880
i'm just questioning why the show is

3662
02:27:26,870 --> 02:27:25,680
being made why is it airing

3663
02:27:28,230 --> 02:27:26,880

because

3664

02:27:30,230 --> 02:27:28,240

if you're gonna call something

3665

02:27:31,750 --> 02:27:30,240

unidentified inside america's ufo

3666

02:27:33,910 --> 02:27:31,760

investigation

3667

02:27:36,230 --> 02:27:33,920

and it's going to be one show after

3668

02:27:38,870 --> 02:27:36,240

another without anything happening no

3669

02:27:40,710 --> 02:27:38,880

reveal because it ain't

3670

02:27:43,429 --> 02:27:40,720

what's the purpose

3671

02:27:45,190 --> 02:27:43,439

right the curse of oak island ufo style

3672

02:27:46,230 --> 02:27:45,200

this is fade to black i'm yours jimmy

3673

02:27:47,750 --> 02:27:46,240

church

3674

02:27:49,270 --> 02:27:47,760

it's fader night open lines all night

3675

02:27:52,700 --> 02:27:49,280

long more of your phone calls are next

3676

02:28:03,750 --> 02:28:01,910

[Music]

3677

02:28:06,150 --> 02:28:03,760

hey what up y'all should go viveka fox

3678

02:28:11,349 --> 02:28:06,160

here and you are listening to my boy

3679

02:28:23,830 --> 02:28:13,910

despite popular opinion

3680

02:28:29,670 --> 02:28:27,750

hurricanes earthquakes wildfires this

3681

02:28:32,150 --> 02:28:29,680

year we've experienced more than our

3682

02:28:34,389 --> 02:28:32,160

fair share this is jimmy church of fade

3683

02:28:36,469 --> 02:28:34,399

to black and last month i decided to

3684

02:28:38,950 --> 02:28:36,479

make sure my family does not have to

3685

02:28:41,990 --> 02:28:38,960

worry about food should we get caught in

3686

02:28:44,469 --> 02:28:42,000

a real emergency situation introducing

3687

02:28:46,309 --> 02:28:44,479

humana a healthy storable product that

3688

02:28:48,150 --> 02:28:46,319

tastes so good that you'll want to eat

3689

02:28:50,550 --> 02:28:48,160

it every day instead of just during

3690

02:28:52,790 --> 02:28:50,560

those times of duress all new mana

3691

02:28:56,150 --> 02:28:52,800

products have a 25-year shelf life our

3692

02:28:58,710 --> 02:28:56,160

msg and gmo free no preservatives and

3693

02:29:00,630 --> 02:28:58,720

are made in america with the new mana

3694

02:29:02,230 --> 02:29:00,640

pack in your home you'll be able to

3695

02:29:04,790 --> 02:29:02,240

sleep at night knowing that you've

3696

02:29:07,910 --> 02:29:04,800

protected your family not only have i

3697

02:29:10,590 --> 02:29:07,920

tasted and tested i own it now you can

3698

02:29:12,469 --> 02:29:10,600

too just click on the new mana banner on

3699

02:29:14,870 --> 02:29:12,479

jimmychurchradio.com and use the promo

3700

02:29:17,030 --> 02:29:14,880

code jimmy when you order in addition to

3701
02:29:20,150 --> 02:29:17,040
a discount we'll send you an autographed

3702
02:29:22,950 --> 02:29:20,160
fade to black t-shirt seriously go

3703
02:29:25,750 --> 02:29:22,960
backly tappo this is jimmy church of

3704
02:29:28,950 --> 02:29:25,760
fade to black and i take life change t

3705
02:29:31,110 --> 02:29:28,960
supplements every single day it's what i

3706
02:29:35,270 --> 02:29:31,120
do click on their banner at

3707
02:29:39,990 --> 02:29:37,429
when you take the beans from central

3708
02:29:42,469 --> 02:29:40,000
america with dashes of indonesian and

3709
02:29:45,590 --> 02:29:42,479
african mixed in and then roasted to the

3710
02:29:48,150 --> 02:29:45,600
dark side of fade to black you create

3711
02:29:51,110 --> 02:29:48,160
the ultimate brew of fringe

3712
02:29:54,389 --> 02:29:51,120
introducing the fade to black blend from

3713
02:29:57,190 --> 02:29:54,399

river moon coffee yes river moon's

3714

02:29:59,990 --> 02:29:57,200

darkest customized roast was created for

3715

02:30:02,550 --> 02:30:00,000

the love of fade to black

3716

02:30:05,190 --> 02:30:02,560

the alchemy of masterful roasting and

3717

02:30:08,790 --> 02:30:05,200

smoking the beans is in every sip of

3718

02:30:10,150 --> 02:30:08,800

this full-bodied dark java i need my

3719

02:30:12,710 --> 02:30:10,160

coffee doc

3720

02:30:15,750 --> 02:30:12,720

deep with distinct bittersweet chocolate

3721

02:30:18,230 --> 02:30:15,760

highlights just like the bunker leaning

3722

02:30:20,950 --> 02:30:18,240

further into the darkness of the roast

3723

02:30:23,550 --> 02:30:20,960

is fade to black blend from river moon

3724

02:30:25,510 --> 02:30:23,560

coffee just click on the banner at

3725

02:30:29,349 --> 02:30:25,520

jimmychurchradio.com and use the promo

3726
02:30:30,389 --> 02:30:29,359
code f2b blend for 15 off of your order

3727
02:30:33,030 --> 02:30:30,399
today

3728
02:30:35,510 --> 02:30:33,040
go back lee tappy

3729
02:30:37,590 --> 02:30:35,520
hi folks cbd is the home run hitter for

3730
02:30:40,070 --> 02:30:37,600
health right now why you ask because of

3731
02:30:41,910 --> 02:30:40,080
what it does for the body unfortunately

3732
02:30:43,830 --> 02:30:41,920
i can't tell you all about the benefit

3733
02:30:46,070 --> 02:30:43,840
you know there's reasons do your due

3734
02:30:48,550 --> 02:30:46,080
diligence and log on to ancient life oil

3735
02:30:50,790 --> 02:30:48,560
dot com that's ancient life oil dot com

3736
02:30:52,950 --> 02:30:50,800
angel life oil uses organic ingredients

3737
02:30:55,750 --> 02:30:52,960
and is blended in coconut oil for some

3738
02:30:56,510 --> 02:30:55,760

of the best benefits legal in 50 states

3739

02:30:59,030 --> 02:30:56,520

and

3740

02:31:02,630 --> 02:30:59,040

non-psychoactive log on to ancient life

3741

02:31:04,389 --> 02:31:02,640

oil.com that's ancientlifeoil.com

3742

02:31:07,270 --> 02:31:04,399

this is jimmy church of fade to black

3743

02:31:10,150 --> 02:31:07,280

and my family is safe because of new

3744

02:31:12,230 --> 02:31:10,160

mana emergency food storage

3745

02:31:14,550 --> 02:31:12,240

just go to the new mana banner at

3746

02:31:18,309 --> 02:31:14,560

jimmychurchradio.com

3747

02:31:20,469 --> 02:31:18,319

promo code jimmy10

3748

02:31:23,349 --> 02:31:20,479

are you intrigued by paranormal talk

3749

02:31:26,070 --> 02:31:23,359

radio you love the new paranormal radio

3750

02:31:27,830 --> 02:31:26,080

app from talk stream live

3751

02:31:30,630 --> 02:31:27,840

you'll find a great selection of talk

3752

02:31:33,270 --> 02:31:30,640

shows covering ufos ghosts strange

3753

02:31:35,510 --> 02:31:33,280

phenomena and much more download the

3754

02:31:37,590 --> 02:31:35,520

paranormal radio app now and start

3755

02:31:39,830 --> 02:31:37,600

listening to the very best in paranormal

3756

02:31:41,590 --> 02:31:39,840

talk entertainment including the network

3757

02:31:44,790 --> 02:31:41,600

you're listening to right now the

3758

02:31:55,110 --> 02:31:44,800

paranormal radio app free in google play

3759

02:32:07,190 --> 02:31:58,550

not a store we chose we were born this

3760

02:32:07,200 --> 02:32:13,380

this is kjcr jimmychurchradio.com

3761

02:32:13,390 --> 02:32:26,070

[Music]

3762

02:32:31,750 --> 02:32:28,389

all right welcome back fade to black

3763

02:32:33,030 --> 02:32:31,760

i'm your host jimmy church i walk away

3764

02:32:36,550 --> 02:32:33,040

for a couple of minutes during the

3765

02:32:39,280 --> 02:32:36,560

commercial i came back and the phones

3766

02:32:40,389 --> 02:32:39,290

are wide open what happened

3767

02:32:42,309 --> 02:32:40,399

[Music]

3768

02:32:46,230 --> 02:32:42,319

that's like the crazy

3769

02:32:48,150 --> 02:32:46,240

there's there's okay seven four seven

3770

02:32:51,030 --> 02:32:48,160

two two eight two zero five one if you

3771

02:32:53,670 --> 02:32:51,040

ever wanted to get through right now is

3772

02:32:55,910 --> 02:32:53,680

the chance to get through

3773

02:32:57,110 --> 02:32:55,920

seven four seven two two eight two zero

3774

02:32:58,389 --> 02:32:57,120

five one

3775

02:32:59,670 --> 02:32:58,399

all right

3776

02:33:02,710 --> 02:32:59,680

the uh

3777

02:33:06,630 --> 02:33:02,720

this uh this time de long thing uh with

3778

02:33:08,710 --> 02:33:06,640

uh ttsa i don't wanna sound like um i'm

3779

02:33:11,110 --> 02:33:08,720

coming off harsh here

3780

02:33:12,950 --> 02:33:11,120

you get a tv show you know go and do it

3781

02:33:15,190 --> 02:33:12,960

fine great awesome awesome that's

3782

02:33:17,510 --> 02:33:15,200

totally cool and i really appreciate the

3783

02:33:20,309 --> 02:33:17,520

fact that the ufo question is getting

3784

02:33:22,389 --> 02:33:20,319

out there uh in in grand scale to a mass

3785

02:33:23,190 --> 02:33:22,399

audience okay i understand all of that

3786

02:33:23,990 --> 02:33:23,200

too

3787

02:33:26,230 --> 02:33:24,000

but

3788

02:33:28,230 --> 02:33:26,240

the the parts

3789

02:33:30,710 --> 02:33:28,240

that i outlined at the front of the show

3790

02:33:32,150 --> 02:33:30,720

i want to i want to drive this home

3791

02:33:34,790 --> 02:33:32,160

that

3792

02:33:36,550 --> 02:33:34,800

this show's approach

3793

02:33:37,510 --> 02:33:36,560

is different

3794

02:33:40,630 --> 02:33:37,520

in that

3795

02:33:42,150 --> 02:33:40,640

this is an investigation with reveals

3796

02:33:44,630 --> 02:33:42,160

there isn't going to be anything

3797

02:33:47,349 --> 02:33:44,640

revealed there isn't any

3798

02:33:50,469 --> 02:33:47,359

meta materials that were

3799

02:33:51,349 --> 02:33:50,479

that were made off-planet by some

3800

02:33:53,830 --> 02:33:51,359

uh

3801
02:33:59,750 --> 02:33:53,840
high-tech civilization out there and

3802
02:34:04,070 --> 02:34:01,590
that's not the case

3803
02:34:06,150 --> 02:34:04,080
and so we're gonna be left with you know

3804
02:34:08,550 --> 02:34:06,160
night after night after night like

3805
02:34:11,670 --> 02:34:08,560
hunting bigfoot or whatever

3806
02:34:13,910 --> 02:34:11,680
uh you know where there's nothing uh

3807
02:34:16,710 --> 02:34:13,920
that is gonna get resolved

3808
02:34:19,590 --> 02:34:16,720
that's that's the facts of the case here

3809
02:34:21,830 --> 02:34:19,600
i know that so

3810
02:34:24,230 --> 02:34:21,840
the reason why i know this

3811
02:34:26,389 --> 02:34:24,240
i'm telling you the reason why i know

3812
02:34:29,270 --> 02:34:26,399
this it's very simple

3813
02:34:33,910 --> 02:34:29,280

if you are in possession

3814

02:34:34,790 --> 02:34:33,920

of et materials you are not revealing it

3815

02:34:38,469 --> 02:34:34,800

on

3816

02:34:39,270 --> 02:34:38,479

it's not

3817

02:34:46,070 --> 02:34:39,280

it's

3818

02:34:49,429 --> 02:34:46,080

all right and and i'm not

3819

02:34:51,030 --> 02:34:49,439

i know i know i'm i'm just i know in my

3820

02:34:53,349 --> 02:34:51,040

heart that that's exactly what's gonna

3821

02:34:55,030 --> 02:34:53,359

happen and everybody's gonna get played

3822

02:34:56,230 --> 02:34:55,040

and that's that's it that's the bottom

3823

02:34:59,510 --> 02:34:56,240

line okay

3824

02:35:01,670 --> 02:34:59,520

uh with that uh let's go straight back

3825

02:35:05,510 --> 02:35:01,680

to the phones hi you're live on fade to

3826

02:35:15,190 --> 02:35:09,670

you're live hello yes you're live hello

3827

02:35:15,200 --> 02:35:18,309

uh

3828

02:35:23,349 --> 02:35:20,150

what's your name two years ago

3829

02:35:25,990 --> 02:35:23,359

um lamar i'm from uh baltimore all right

3830

02:35:27,830 --> 02:35:26,000

lamar

3831

02:35:31,990 --> 02:35:27,840

a few years ago let's

3832

02:35:33,270 --> 02:35:32,000

back in about 2014. actually may of 2014

3833

02:35:36,710 --> 02:35:33,280

uh

3834

02:35:40,389 --> 02:35:36,720

cbs back i was a single man then and

3835

02:35:44,630 --> 02:35:40,399

had a lot going on uh

3836

02:35:46,070 --> 02:35:44,640

had a call called a young lady

3837

02:35:48,150 --> 02:35:46,080

she was supposed to come to my apartment

3838

02:35:49,349 --> 02:35:48,160

this night this particular night you

3839

02:35:52,230 --> 02:35:49,359

know

3840

02:35:54,389 --> 02:35:52,240

at kind of late

3841

02:35:56,710 --> 02:35:54,399

i guess the same time like you know

3842

02:35:59,670 --> 02:35:56,720

booty call hour you know okay so what

3843

02:36:02,950 --> 02:36:01,429

fell asleep

3844

02:36:05,590 --> 02:36:02,960

she never came over this is the weird

3845

02:36:08,630 --> 02:36:05,600

this is where the story gets weird

3846

02:36:10,710 --> 02:36:08,640

someone came over

3847

02:36:12,389 --> 02:36:10,720

don't know who it was

3848

02:36:14,630 --> 02:36:12,399

at the time didn't know who it was she

3849

02:36:16,469 --> 02:36:14,640

came over i left the door open so the

3850

02:36:18,389 --> 02:36:16,479

woman that i originally called could

3851
02:36:19,510 --> 02:36:18,399
just walk right in

3852
02:36:21,590 --> 02:36:19,520
um

3853
02:36:23,030 --> 02:36:21,600
i woke up

3854
02:36:24,870 --> 02:36:23,040
and

3855
02:36:26,870 --> 02:36:24,880
this woman i

3856
02:36:29,349 --> 02:36:26,880
looked that looked familiar

3857
02:36:31,510 --> 02:36:29,359
very familiar walked in

3858
02:36:33,990 --> 02:36:31,520
um sat down on my bed and we just

3859
02:36:35,830 --> 02:36:34,000
started talking we talked for hours

3860
02:36:38,230 --> 02:36:35,840
hours hours

3861
02:36:41,750 --> 02:36:38,240
until all of a sudden you know it was

3862
02:36:45,910 --> 02:36:43,830
all of a sudden it seemed like somebody

3863
02:36:48,389 --> 02:36:45,920

snapped on like like it seemed like

3864

02:36:51,270 --> 02:36:48,399

somebody snapped their fingers and

3865

02:36:52,790 --> 02:36:51,280

it was the the room was full of light

3866

02:36:55,990 --> 02:36:52,800

and it was like

3867

02:36:57,830 --> 02:36:56,000

6 30 in the morning

3868

02:36:58,870 --> 02:36:57,840

so i get up and i'm looking around like

3869

02:37:01,030 --> 02:36:58,880

what the

3870

02:37:05,030 --> 02:37:01,040

right

3871

02:37:05,910 --> 02:37:05,040

okay and she's gone she was gone

3872

02:37:07,670 --> 02:37:05,920

yeah

3873

02:37:09,750 --> 02:37:07,680

now

3874

02:37:11,510 --> 02:37:09,760

at this particular point i assume okay

3875

02:37:15,190 --> 02:37:11,520

this was some kind of weird thing okay

3876

02:37:19,830 --> 02:37:15,200

whatever i get i go to get up the spot

3877

02:37:21,429 --> 02:37:19,840

where she was sitting on the bed is warm

3878

02:37:22,630 --> 02:37:21,439

wow like

3879

02:37:24,230 --> 02:37:22,640

okay

3880

02:37:25,349 --> 02:37:24,240

so i'm like all right what up whatever

3881

02:37:26,790 --> 02:37:25,359

that's weird

3882

02:37:28,070 --> 02:37:26,800

maybe i was just sitting right there you

3883

02:37:31,429 --> 02:37:28,080

know i had a

3884

02:37:34,150 --> 02:37:31,439

i i've been

3885

02:37:35,429 --> 02:37:34,160

i i i tried a memory for a mask for the

3886

02:37:37,429 --> 02:37:35,439

first time

3887

02:37:38,550 --> 02:37:37,439

well i had a memory foam mattress happen

3888

02:37:39,670 --> 02:37:38,560

back then

3889

02:37:41,429 --> 02:37:39,680

so like

3890

02:37:43,990 --> 02:37:41,439

the the impression of someone sitting

3891

02:37:46,630 --> 02:37:44,000

there would stay in would stay for about

3892

02:37:48,790 --> 02:37:46,640

maybe five minutes so

3893

02:37:51,590 --> 02:37:48,800

okay

3894

02:37:54,309 --> 02:37:51,600

there were two cups on the dresser in

3895

02:37:56,870 --> 02:37:54,319

the bedroom you know

3896

02:37:58,790 --> 02:37:56,880

uh full of that one was like a half full

3897

02:38:01,670 --> 02:37:58,800

of apple cider and of course the one was

3898

02:38:02,630 --> 02:38:01,680

that you saw spike

3899

02:38:04,309 --> 02:38:02,640

okay

3900

02:38:06,309 --> 02:38:04,319

at some point during the conversation

3901

02:38:08,469 --> 02:38:06,319

you know during the dream you know we

3902

02:38:10,870 --> 02:38:08,479

were both drinking apple cider

3903

02:38:13,349 --> 02:38:10,880

and my cup was empty and the other cup

3904

02:38:15,190 --> 02:38:13,359

that she was drinking out of was

3905

02:38:16,230 --> 02:38:15,200

half full still and i was like okay

3906

02:38:17,990 --> 02:38:16,240

that's

3907

02:38:20,309 --> 02:38:18,000

weird

3908

02:38:22,630 --> 02:38:20,319

so i get up i walk out to the living

3909

02:38:24,870 --> 02:38:22,640

room you know towards the front door of

3910

02:38:26,630 --> 02:38:24,880

my apartment

3911

02:38:29,349 --> 02:38:26,640

the door is open

3912

02:38:31,110 --> 02:38:29,359

it's not unlocked anymore it's open now

3913

02:38:33,110 --> 02:38:31,120

the weird part is the part that that

3914

02:38:37,030 --> 02:38:33,120

just it just threw me off about all of

3915

02:38:37,990 --> 02:38:37,040

that is the door itself is spring loaded

3916

02:38:39,750 --> 02:38:38,000

like

3917

02:38:42,550 --> 02:38:39,760

if you open if you open the door and

3918

02:38:44,710 --> 02:38:42,560

pull the door open and let it go it will

3919

02:38:47,030 --> 02:38:44,720

slam shut

3920

02:38:49,190 --> 02:38:47,040

i walk out into

3921

02:38:50,150 --> 02:38:49,200

to the the door is just sitting there

3922

02:38:52,230 --> 02:38:50,160

open

3923

02:38:55,750 --> 02:38:52,240

and this isn't a door that just sits

3924

02:38:56,469 --> 02:38:55,760

open unless something is holding it open

3925

02:38:58,309 --> 02:38:56,479

and

3926

02:38:59,990 --> 02:38:58,319

there's nothing holding the door open

3927

02:39:01,670 --> 02:39:00,000

but it's open

3928

02:39:03,349 --> 02:39:01,680

so what do you think what do you think

3929

02:39:06,950 --> 02:39:03,359

happened lamar did you know who this

3930

02:39:08,790 --> 02:39:06,960

person was did you see her again

3931

02:39:11,990 --> 02:39:08,800

um

3932

02:39:14,710 --> 02:39:12,000

this is this is where the the story

3933

02:39:18,389 --> 02:39:14,720

well i told the story in this way for a

3934

02:39:20,469 --> 02:39:18,399

reason the woman looked to be in her

3935

02:39:23,030 --> 02:39:20,479

mid-20s

3936

02:39:26,469 --> 02:39:23,040

she looked she favored one of my cousins

3937

02:39:28,469 --> 02:39:26,479

a whole lot the woman was asked

3938

02:39:30,870 --> 02:39:28,479

that died

3939

02:39:32,230 --> 02:39:30,880

oh wow

3940

02:39:36,830 --> 02:39:32,240

wow

3941

02:39:40,309 --> 02:39:36,840

that

3942

02:39:43,030 --> 02:39:40,319

until the next morning because i kept

3943

02:39:48,550 --> 02:39:45,510

what was it like she like my grandmother

3944

02:39:50,950 --> 02:39:48,560

her sisters and her nieces they all

3945

02:39:52,469 --> 02:39:50,960

look almost identical to each other at

3946

02:39:55,670 --> 02:39:52,479

different points in their life in their

3947

02:40:00,710 --> 02:39:58,630

you look like that's pretty crazy i did

3948

02:40:02,550 --> 02:40:00,720

are you freaked out about it now or is

3949

02:40:04,630 --> 02:40:02,560

it just you know

3950

02:40:06,950 --> 02:40:04,640

you got visited by somebody from the

3951

02:40:10,070 --> 02:40:06,960

other side and and stuff like this

3952

02:40:11,510 --> 02:40:10,080

happens how are you about it

3953

02:40:13,429 --> 02:40:11,520

uh

3954

02:40:15,590 --> 02:40:13,439

i wasn't i'm not freaked out about it i

3955

02:40:18,230 --> 02:40:15,600

wasn't freaked out about it back then it

3956

02:40:23,110 --> 02:40:19,110

you know

3957

02:40:25,190 --> 02:40:23,120

confused about what to do with myself

3958

02:40:27,830 --> 02:40:25,200

and it just seemed like

3959

02:40:30,070 --> 02:40:27,840

you know she came in

3960

02:40:31,590 --> 02:40:30,080

being real and reaffirmed some things

3961

02:40:32,830 --> 02:40:31,600

from being you know

3962

02:40:36,550 --> 02:40:32,840

but it

3963

02:40:37,990 --> 02:40:36,560

was it was great the part that was crazy

3964

02:40:40,469 --> 02:40:38,000

was that

3965

02:40:41,990 --> 02:40:40,479

okay i've never seen

3966

02:40:44,630 --> 02:40:42,000

my grandmother

3967

02:40:46,790 --> 02:40:44,640

in her 20s i don't i have no idea what

3968

02:40:49,510 --> 02:40:46,800

she looks like as a young woman right

3969

02:40:51,910 --> 02:40:49,520

right

3970

02:40:54,230 --> 02:40:51,920

the only thing i can venture on

3971

02:40:55,429 --> 02:40:54,240

as far as a guess is that you know she

3972

02:40:58,230 --> 02:40:55,439

would look like

3973

02:40:59,910 --> 02:40:58,240

one of her younger sisters or

3974

02:41:02,150 --> 02:40:59,920

one of her younger sisters children

3975

02:41:04,389 --> 02:41:02,160

which is exactly who i thought i was

3976

02:41:07,110 --> 02:41:04,399

talking to you what am right

3977

02:41:09,590 --> 02:41:07,120

my mother's first cousins uh her name

3978

02:41:10,710 --> 02:41:09,600

was lisa like that's kind of who my

3979

02:41:13,110 --> 02:41:10,720

grandmother

3980

02:41:14,830 --> 02:41:13,120

looked looked like as a young as a young

3981

02:41:19,190 --> 02:41:14,840

woman and i was just like

3982

02:41:21,349 --> 02:41:19,200

uh yeah yeah i get it man i get it

3983

02:41:23,270 --> 02:41:21,359

that's uh that's an amazing experience

3984

02:41:25,030 --> 02:41:23,280

lamar and i want to thank you for

3985

02:41:26,469 --> 02:41:25,040

sharing that with us that's one of the

3986

02:41:28,230 --> 02:41:26,479

best uh

3987

02:41:31,190 --> 02:41:28,240

uh one of the best phone calls i've had

3988

02:41:32,070 --> 02:41:31,200

in a long time thank you so much

3989

02:41:33,830 --> 02:41:32,080

thank you

3990

02:41:36,150 --> 02:41:33,840

have a great night have a great night

3991

02:41:37,830 --> 02:41:36,160

that that's incredible

3992

02:41:41,910 --> 02:41:37,840

that that

3993

02:41:43,429 --> 02:41:41,920

that was going

3994

02:41:47,030 --> 02:41:43,439

i did i didn't i didn't know where that

3995

02:41:49,990 --> 02:41:48,550

wow all right let's go back to the

3996

02:41:52,230 --> 02:41:50,000

phones how you're live on fade to black

3997

02:41:54,870 --> 02:41:52,240

who's calling

3998

02:41:56,830 --> 02:41:54,880

hi my name is tracy hi tracy take me off

3999

02:41:59,750 --> 02:41:56,840

a speaker and turn me down in the

4000

02:42:01,270 --> 02:41:59,760

background i'm sorry i'm sorry

4001

02:42:03,030 --> 02:42:01,280

that's okay there's a little bit of a

4002

02:42:03,830 --> 02:42:03,040

delay i didn't expect you to pick up the

4003

02:42:05,830 --> 02:42:03,840

phone

4004

02:42:08,389 --> 02:42:05,840

yeah it happens you got to be ready to

4005

02:42:10,150 --> 02:42:08,399

go though okay i know i know i watch

4006

02:42:12,230 --> 02:42:10,160

every night i know that her else yeah

4007

02:42:13,910 --> 02:42:12,240

this is my first time calling what's

4008

02:42:16,790 --> 02:42:13,920

your name

4009

02:42:18,630 --> 02:42:16,800

tracy and i live in indiana okay where

4010

02:42:20,230 --> 02:42:18,640

in indiana tracy

4011

02:42:23,110 --> 02:42:20,240

down by columbus

4012

02:42:25,750 --> 02:42:23,120

uh okay east side

4013

02:42:28,469 --> 02:42:25,760

you know south side

4014

02:42:30,710 --> 02:42:28,479

oh oh uh

4015

02:42:33,270 --> 02:42:30,720

columbus indiana i thought you meant you

4016

02:42:35,110 --> 02:42:33,280

were over by columbus ohio oh columbus

4017

02:42:37,510 --> 02:42:35,120

indiana there you go okay i know where

4018

02:42:44,309 --> 02:42:37,520

you're at yeah you should know this area

4019

02:42:48,230 --> 02:42:46,710

so um anyway i was giving you a call i

4020

02:42:51,110 --> 02:42:48,240

actually just started listening to you

4021

02:42:53,110 --> 02:42:51,120

avidly about three months ago okay

4022

02:42:55,270 --> 02:42:53,120

and i got turned on to you about a year

4023

02:42:57,349 --> 02:42:55,280

ago by my husband he's kind of got me

4024

02:42:59,349 --> 02:42:57,359

into the community now and i'm

4025

02:43:00,710 --> 02:42:59,359

like religiously listening to you every

4026

02:43:02,150 --> 02:43:00,720

night

4027

02:43:03,510 --> 02:43:02,160

but i have an experience that i got a

4028

02:43:04,469 --> 02:43:03,520

little story i wanted to tell you about

4029

02:43:07,510 --> 02:43:04,479

because i know you've touched the

4030

02:43:09,349 --> 02:43:07,520

subject a few times about skinwalkers

4031

02:43:12,150 --> 02:43:09,359

okay

4032

02:43:14,950 --> 02:43:12,160

and i don't really know how exactly i

4033

02:43:16,630 --> 02:43:14,960

feel about it but um a really weird

4034

02:43:18,870 --> 02:43:16,640

thing happened to me out in farmington

4035

02:43:20,870 --> 02:43:18,880

new mexico

4036

02:43:22,870 --> 02:43:20,880

i'm listening and

4037

02:43:25,270 --> 02:43:22,880

okay well we lived out there for a few

4038

02:43:27,270 --> 02:43:25,280

months and we used to go to this canyon

4039

02:43:29,590 --> 02:43:27,280

called cho cherry or as the government

4040

02:43:32,309 --> 02:43:29,600

calls it glade run

4041

02:43:34,150 --> 02:43:32,319

but the navajo call it choke cherry

4042

02:43:35,670 --> 02:43:34,160

well um we were out there one night it

4043

02:43:37,910 --> 02:43:35,680

was like the first week or two that we

4044

02:43:40,389 --> 02:43:37,920

had moved out there so we weren't real

4045

02:43:42,070 --> 02:43:40,399

familiar with anything of the area

4046

02:43:43,349 --> 02:43:42,080

and we were out there stargazing of

4047

02:43:45,990 --> 02:43:43,359

course you're so much closer to the

4048

02:43:48,550 --> 02:43:46,000

stars there versus indiana right right

4049

02:43:50,550 --> 02:43:48,560

right um so we're out there stargazing

4050

02:43:53,910 --> 02:43:50,560

and all of a sudden we both me and my

4051
02:43:55,830 --> 02:43:53,920
husband both just got severely nauseous

4052
02:43:57,269 --> 02:43:55,840
and like this

4053
02:43:58,870 --> 02:43:57,279
splitting headache almost like a

4054
02:43:59,990 --> 02:43:58,880
migraine

4055
02:44:00,950 --> 02:44:00,000
and

4056
02:44:04,469 --> 02:44:00,960
to me

4057
02:44:06,389 --> 02:44:04,479
it kind of made me dizzy

4058
02:44:09,030 --> 02:44:06,399
woozy

4059
02:44:10,870 --> 02:44:09,040
and um so we decided to leave and i mean

4060
02:44:13,110 --> 02:44:10,880
it hit us both at like the same exact

4061
02:44:15,429 --> 02:44:13,120
time it was really wild

4062
02:44:18,150 --> 02:44:15,439
and so we left the moment we pulled out

4063
02:44:19,269 --> 02:44:18,160

on the main road out of the actual park

4064

02:44:20,790 --> 02:44:19,279

or whatever you want to call it the

4065

02:44:22,790 --> 02:44:20,800

canyon

4066

02:44:26,230 --> 02:44:22,800

it subsided i mean both of us

4067

02:44:28,150 --> 02:44:26,240

instantaneously almost went away

4068

02:44:29,590 --> 02:44:28,160

and we were kind of weirded out by this

4069

02:44:31,510 --> 02:44:29,600

like what's going on you know is there

4070

02:44:32,389 --> 02:44:31,520

some kind of weird gas leak or what's

4071

02:44:34,870 --> 02:44:32,399

going on

4072

02:44:37,030 --> 02:44:34,880

right so we went home that night and we

4073

02:44:39,830 --> 02:44:37,040

started doing some research because he'd

4074

02:44:41,750 --> 02:44:39,840

remember hearing about a folklore

4075

02:44:42,870 --> 02:44:41,760

we'll come to find out that canyon is

4076
02:44:44,790 --> 02:44:42,880
known

4077
02:44:46,389 --> 02:44:44,800
for the um there's a section in it

4078
02:44:49,269 --> 02:44:46,399
called the three witch

4079
02:44:52,389 --> 02:44:49,279
circle three witches circle

4080
02:44:53,590 --> 02:44:52,399
and um the folklore for the dna of the

4081
02:44:55,269 --> 02:44:53,600
navajo

4082
02:44:59,110 --> 02:44:55,279
is that the witches would go out there

4083
02:45:01,830 --> 02:44:59,120
and they would summon the skinwalkers

4084
02:45:03,750 --> 02:45:01,840
and one of the symptoms um if you're in

4085
02:45:05,349 --> 02:45:03,760
the area and there's a skin walker in

4086
02:45:07,670 --> 02:45:05,359
the area

4087
02:45:09,590 --> 02:45:07,680
and they don't want you there was pretty

4088
02:45:11,269 --> 02:45:09,600

much what we had

4089

02:45:13,030 --> 02:45:11,279

was the splitting headache the nausea

4090

02:45:14,790 --> 02:45:13,040

it's almost like a telepathic thing like

4091

02:45:16,710 --> 02:45:14,800

get out of here

4092

02:45:18,309 --> 02:45:16,720

type of symptom

4093

02:45:20,070 --> 02:45:18,319

so i i don't know i wanted to kind of

4094

02:45:21,910 --> 02:45:20,080

get your vibe on next i know you've

4095

02:45:25,030 --> 02:45:21,920

talked to people who have experienced or

4096

02:45:27,429 --> 02:45:25,040

have a little bit of knowledge on it

4097

02:45:29,670 --> 02:45:27,439

what you might thought on that

4098

02:45:31,590 --> 02:45:29,680

it's it's not so much what i think i

4099

02:45:32,950 --> 02:45:31,600

want to know what a fellow hoosier

4100

02:45:34,950 --> 02:45:32,960

thinks

4101

02:45:37,110 --> 02:45:34,960

okay did you guys did you guys see

4102

02:45:39,429 --> 02:45:37,120

anything strange

4103

02:45:41,750 --> 02:45:39,439

we well i mean there was a few times we

4104

02:45:42,950 --> 02:45:41,760

were out there we saw shadows but i mean

4105

02:45:44,550 --> 02:45:42,960

it could have been a coyote it could

4106

02:45:48,469 --> 02:45:44,560

have been

4107

02:45:50,070 --> 02:45:48,479

lion for all you know um

4108

02:45:51,990 --> 02:45:50,080

we would keep we continued to go out

4109

02:45:53,910 --> 02:45:52,000

there after that

4110

02:45:55,590 --> 02:45:53,920

um but we would carry cedar and sage

4111

02:45:56,870 --> 02:45:55,600

with us

4112

02:45:58,630 --> 02:45:56,880

and then

4113

02:46:00,230 --> 02:45:58,640

then i had an amethyst that i always

4114

02:46:02,630 --> 02:46:00,240

wore around my neck i started wearing

4115

02:46:05,269 --> 02:46:02,640

that again for protection

4116

02:46:07,429 --> 02:46:05,279

and we didn't have any other issues like

4117

02:46:09,110 --> 02:46:07,439

that when we got nauseous and the

4118

02:46:11,030 --> 02:46:09,120

splitting headache and i mean it was

4119

02:46:12,309 --> 02:46:11,040

just really wild because it happened

4120

02:46:14,070 --> 02:46:12,319

sudden

4121

02:46:15,429 --> 02:46:14,080

and then the moment we left the area it

4122

02:46:17,510 --> 02:46:15,439

was gone

4123

02:46:19,110 --> 02:46:17,520

so it was really cool i mean i'm really

4124

02:46:21,349 --> 02:46:19,120

big into

4125

02:46:23,510 --> 02:46:21,359

folklore especially our native americans

4126
02:46:25,750 --> 02:46:23,520
i have a lot of descendants

4127
02:46:28,150 --> 02:46:25,760
um in the apache and cherokee side not

4128
02:46:29,910 --> 02:46:28,160
the navajo so you know their folklore is

4129
02:46:32,230 --> 02:46:29,920
way different

4130
02:46:33,750 --> 02:46:32,240
but um you know i i don't know i kind of

4131
02:46:35,750 --> 02:46:33,760
wondered what the community fought on

4132
02:46:38,590 --> 02:46:35,760
the skinwalker lures

4133
02:46:41,190 --> 02:46:38,600
yeah um

4134
02:46:43,190 --> 02:46:41,200
[Applause]

4135
02:46:44,710 --> 02:46:43,200
i we all know that there is something

4136
02:46:48,309 --> 02:46:44,720
happening with that

4137
02:46:49,590 --> 02:46:48,319
and when i have uh you know gone out to

4138
02:46:52,950 --> 02:46:49,600

the desert

4139

02:46:55,670 --> 02:46:52,960

uh with friends and you see orbs and you

4140

02:46:56,790 --> 02:46:55,680

see stuff you know flying around

4141

02:46:57,590 --> 02:46:56,800

where

4142

02:47:00,150 --> 02:46:57,600

we

4143

02:47:01,950 --> 02:47:00,160

automatically jump to

4144

02:47:04,070 --> 02:47:01,960

you know ufos or something

4145

02:47:06,469 --> 02:47:04,080

extraterrestrial or e.t

4146

02:47:07,670 --> 02:47:06,479

and then you go back and you check the

4147

02:47:08,469 --> 02:47:07,680

uh

4148

02:47:26,550 --> 02:47:08,479

the

4149

02:47:28,309 --> 02:47:26,560

that something is going on and it's

4150

02:47:30,230 --> 02:47:28,319

something supernatural it's something

4151
02:47:31,190 --> 02:47:30,240
paranormal something unexplained that we

4152
02:47:33,510 --> 02:47:31,200
don't know anything about

4153
02:47:34,870 --> 02:47:33,520
interdimensional could be

4154
02:47:36,150 --> 02:47:34,880
right could be i'm wondering because

4155
02:47:37,830 --> 02:47:36,160
they said that

4156
02:47:39,910 --> 02:47:37,840
the the navajo also believe that the

4157
02:47:41,590 --> 02:47:39,920
arches and stuff the natural arches like

4158
02:47:43,349 --> 02:47:41,600
you would see you know in those canyons

4159
02:47:46,710 --> 02:47:43,359
or even out in moab they are an

4160
02:47:49,110 --> 02:47:46,720
interdimensional portal

4161
02:47:51,110 --> 02:47:49,120
right right right right right yeah

4162
02:47:52,150 --> 02:47:51,120
that's where i'm going with this you

4163
02:47:54,469 --> 02:47:52,160

know

4164

02:47:55,349 --> 02:47:54,479

we don't have any firm answers with it

4165

02:47:57,990 --> 02:47:55,359

but

4166

02:47:59,510 --> 02:47:58,000

um i know that it's it's been going on

4167

02:48:02,469 --> 02:47:59,520

for a long time and it's not just here

4168

02:48:03,910 --> 02:48:02,479

in the united states you know it this is

4169

02:48:07,110 --> 02:48:03,920

stuff that cultures have been talking

4170

02:48:08,230 --> 02:48:07,120

about you know for for millennia

4171

02:48:09,750 --> 02:48:08,240

um

4172

02:48:11,190 --> 02:48:09,760

i wanted to ask you have you ever gone

4173

02:48:13,269 --> 02:48:11,200

up and checked out the house of blue

4174

02:48:15,030 --> 02:48:13,279

lights

4175

02:48:17,190 --> 02:48:15,040

no i haven't heard of that one i'm

4176
02:48:18,870 --> 02:48:17,200
actually taking my daughter out there

4177
02:48:21,110 --> 02:48:18,880
next week for spring break so i'm going

4178
02:48:22,389 --> 02:48:21,120
to take her into that area too

4179
02:48:24,550 --> 02:48:22,399
i haven't heard of the house of blue

4180
02:48:27,750 --> 02:48:24,560
lights yeah it's up on the northeast

4181
02:48:29,269 --> 02:48:27,760
side of indianapolis

4182
02:48:31,510 --> 02:48:29,279
okay you know what i think i vaguely

4183
02:48:33,510 --> 02:48:31,520
have heard something about that yeah i

4184
02:48:35,349 --> 02:48:33,520
want to do a show on it i want to do a

4185
02:48:38,309 --> 02:48:35,359
show on it so

4186
02:48:39,590 --> 02:48:38,319
uh when i was growing up the the stories

4187
02:48:42,309 --> 02:48:39,600
about the house of blue lights

4188
02:48:45,110 --> 02:48:42,319

especially around you know halloween you

4189

02:48:47,990 --> 02:48:45,120

know the the stories would surface

4190

02:48:50,230 --> 02:48:48,000

and uh there you go well tracy thank you

4191

02:48:53,190 --> 02:48:50,240

for sharing that with us and look i'm

4192

02:48:55,590 --> 02:48:53,200

with you we we haven't figured it out we

4193

02:48:57,670 --> 02:48:55,600

know something is going on what are the

4194

02:48:59,269 --> 02:48:57,680

answers i don't know just yet

4195

02:49:00,790 --> 02:48:59,279

but you know think about the brown

4196

02:49:03,349 --> 02:49:00,800

mountain lights

4197

02:49:05,750 --> 02:49:03,359

right right there in tennessee you know

4198

02:49:08,070 --> 02:49:05,760

this is this is part of the culture you

4199

02:49:09,830 --> 02:49:08,080

know and it's witnessed by thousands and

4200

02:49:12,950 --> 02:49:09,840

thousands of people

4201

02:49:15,830 --> 02:49:12,960

all the time and you go out to joshua

4202

02:49:18,070 --> 02:49:15,840

tree or you go to sedona or you go up to

4203

02:49:20,389 --> 02:49:18,080

east city ranch and and you go up there

4204

02:49:21,590 --> 02:49:20,399

and you see this stuff going on i can't

4205

02:49:22,790 --> 02:49:21,600

explain it

4206

02:49:24,710 --> 02:49:22,800

it's it

4207

02:49:28,550 --> 02:49:24,720

there's always some

4208

02:49:30,070 --> 02:49:28,560

some indian american indian indian

4209

02:49:32,070 --> 02:49:30,080

folklore

4210

02:49:33,190 --> 02:49:32,080

you know mythology that goes along with

4211

02:49:35,429 --> 02:49:33,200

it so

4212

02:49:37,110 --> 02:49:35,439

well i mean you know the navajo belief

4213

02:49:39,110 --> 02:49:37,120

is they they came to this planet

4214

02:49:41,429 --> 02:49:39,120

ownership anyway that's right that's

4215

02:49:43,110 --> 02:49:41,439

right and then you have the ant people

4216

02:49:44,870 --> 02:49:43,120

right and you look at when you look at

4217

02:49:47,670 --> 02:49:44,880

those petroglyphs

4218

02:49:49,750 --> 02:49:47,680

where uh why would somebody

4219

02:49:51,190 --> 02:49:49,760

take the time to carve into a rock a

4220

02:49:53,510 --> 02:49:51,200

human with

4221

02:49:54,870 --> 02:49:53,520

with a helmet and antenna coming off of

4222

02:49:57,349 --> 02:49:54,880

their head you know

4223

02:49:59,750 --> 02:49:57,359

yeah well i saw some of the the

4224

02:50:01,670 --> 02:49:59,760

petroglyphs in moab and they were really

4225

02:50:03,110 --> 02:50:01,680

cool there was a lot of the swirls and

4226

02:50:06,790 --> 02:50:03,120

stuff in it

4227

02:50:08,309 --> 02:50:06,800

which represent to me galaxies portals

4228

02:50:09,670 --> 02:50:08,319

they obviously know something about the

4229

02:50:11,429 --> 02:50:09,680

solar system

4230

02:50:12,870 --> 02:50:11,439

and how did they do all of that without

4231

02:50:14,710 --> 02:50:12,880

telescopes

4232

02:50:15,670 --> 02:50:14,720

you know sometimes yeah something's

4233

02:50:17,590 --> 02:50:15,680

going on

4234

02:50:19,670 --> 02:50:17,600

tracy behave and be well and give my

4235

02:50:20,790 --> 02:50:19,680

best to everybody back in naptown will

4236

02:50:26,870 --> 02:50:20,800

you

4237

02:50:29,269 --> 02:50:26,880

and uh

4238

02:50:32,550 --> 02:50:29,279

the when it when it comes to

4239

02:50:33,830 --> 02:50:32,560

let me be very clear when it comes to

4240

02:50:36,550 --> 02:50:33,840

uh

4241

02:50:40,630 --> 02:50:36,560

when you see stuff like that and and

4242

02:50:41,830 --> 02:50:40,640

orbs and and lights and especially out

4243

02:50:45,349 --> 02:50:41,840

in the desert

4244

02:50:47,910 --> 02:50:45,359

and you combine that with the

4245

02:50:51,110 --> 02:50:47,920

you know the the dogs uh

4246

02:50:53,510 --> 02:50:51,120

with red eyes or skin walkers

4247

02:50:55,510 --> 02:50:53,520

something is going on you know i've seen

4248

02:50:58,070 --> 02:50:55,520

i haven't seen a skin walker

4249

02:51:00,630 --> 02:50:58,080

i haven't seen the the the dog with no

4250

02:51:02,150 --> 02:51:00,640

legs and the in the glowing red eyes i

4251
02:51:04,389 --> 02:51:02,160
haven't seen

4252
02:51:06,870 --> 02:51:04,399
how uh hellhound on my trail i haven't

4253
02:51:08,630 --> 02:51:06,880
seen that but i've seen my share of uh

4254
02:51:10,790 --> 02:51:08,640
glowing things in the desert that i

4255
02:51:12,790 --> 02:51:10,800
can't explain hi you're live on fade to

4256
02:51:15,190 --> 02:51:12,800
black who's calling

4257
02:51:17,429 --> 02:51:15,200
hey genius nicholas again

4258
02:51:19,830 --> 02:51:17,439
nicholas again only one phone call a

4259
02:51:21,510 --> 02:51:19,840
night but i'll let this one slide

4260
02:51:23,910 --> 02:51:21,520
all right thank you i i really wanted to

4261
02:51:25,429 --> 02:51:23,920
talk about the tts a thing i hesitated

4262
02:51:28,230 --> 02:51:25,439
about before but it keeps coming up so i

4263
02:51:33,030 --> 02:51:28,240

wanted to address it okay go ahead

4264

02:51:34,950 --> 02:51:33,040

uh well one thing um about the tv shows

4265

02:51:36,469 --> 02:51:34,960

um that's something tom talked about

4266

02:51:39,429 --> 02:51:36,479

from the from the get-go that he was

4267

02:51:40,230 --> 02:51:39,439

planning to do documentary tv shows so

4268

02:51:42,070 --> 02:51:40,240

from

4269

02:51:44,550 --> 02:51:42,080

what i can tell he only makes sense with

4270

02:51:46,790 --> 02:51:44,560

the history channel

4271

02:51:47,750 --> 02:51:46,800

yes

4272

02:51:48,710 --> 02:51:47,760

yeah

4273

02:51:51,590 --> 02:51:48,720

of course

4274

02:51:54,070 --> 02:51:51,600

look i i i have done three tv shows

4275

02:51:55,910 --> 02:51:54,080

myself so i'm not i'm not being

4276
02:51:57,510 --> 02:51:55,920
hypocritical here

4277
02:51:58,870 --> 02:51:57,520
um but

4278
02:52:03,590 --> 02:51:58,880
the

4279
02:52:05,429 --> 02:52:03,600
i'm okay with and that i will continue

4280
02:52:06,389 --> 02:52:05,439
to do for television

4281
02:52:09,750 --> 02:52:06,399
is

4282
02:52:12,389 --> 02:52:09,760
uh taking somebody's uh

4283
02:52:14,950 --> 02:52:12,399
experience or case

4284
02:52:16,790 --> 02:52:14,960
and and investigating that and trying to

4285
02:52:20,950 --> 02:52:16,800
get to the bottom of it or or a

4286
02:52:23,670 --> 02:52:20,960
conspiracy and like i did on on uh my

4287
02:52:26,389 --> 02:52:23,680
last series where we were just taking

4288
02:52:28,469 --> 02:52:26,399

pretty crazy conspiracies

4289

02:52:30,469 --> 02:52:28,479

uh you know from around the world and

4290

02:52:32,230 --> 02:52:30,479

going and investigating those and i want

4291

02:52:33,910 --> 02:52:32,240

to know i want to know who who's

4292

02:52:36,710 --> 02:52:33,920

surveilling us i want to know about

4293

02:52:38,309 --> 02:52:36,720

drone technology i want to know about

4294

02:52:41,590 --> 02:52:38,319

gps and

4295

02:52:43,830 --> 02:52:41,600

and and yeah i i want to i wanna go and

4296

02:52:46,070 --> 02:52:43,840

invest that's one thing

4297

02:52:48,389 --> 02:52:46,080

but to suggest

4298

02:52:53,030 --> 02:52:48,399

that you are in possession

4299

02:52:55,269 --> 02:52:53,040

of et materials when you are not and

4300

02:52:57,590 --> 02:52:55,279

using that to sensationalize on

4301
02:52:59,590 --> 02:52:57,600
television

4302
02:53:01,510 --> 02:52:59,600
you know well okay all right if you want

4303
02:53:03,110 --> 02:53:01,520
to do it for ratings and

4304
02:53:05,590 --> 02:53:03,120
and and suggest that you're in

4305
02:53:07,830 --> 02:53:05,600
possession of each look

4306
02:53:09,510 --> 02:53:07,840
well this is i mean going back to the

4307
02:53:11,190 --> 02:53:09,520
beginning of the whole secret machines

4308
02:53:13,429 --> 02:53:11,200
project they started

4309
02:53:16,150 --> 02:53:13,439
and i've read the books

4310
02:53:17,990 --> 02:53:16,160
as those that have come out and i'm just

4311
02:53:20,630 --> 02:53:18,000
trying to get a grasp on

4312
02:53:23,030 --> 02:53:20,640
what the agenda is like what what their

4313
02:53:25,190 --> 02:53:23,040

angle or focus is i've listened to all

4314

02:53:27,030 --> 02:53:25,200

of his interviews multiple times both

4315

02:53:29,110 --> 02:53:27,040

with you and joe rogan i've talked to

4316

02:53:30,230 --> 02:53:29,120

listen to your interviews with uh peter

4317

02:53:32,469 --> 02:53:30,240

lovenda

4318

02:53:33,349 --> 02:53:32,479

and him on other shows and i'm just

4319

02:53:36,830 --> 02:53:33,359

trying to

4320

02:53:38,389 --> 02:53:36,840

even if it is misdirection or

4321

02:53:40,070 --> 02:53:38,399

misinformation

4322

02:53:41,910 --> 02:53:40,080

why because

4323

02:53:43,349 --> 02:53:41,920

you think about all the rabbit holes

4324

02:53:44,870 --> 02:53:43,359

that open that

4325

02:53:47,510 --> 02:53:44,880

within this project that they've opened

4326
02:53:51,110 --> 02:53:47,520
up from nazis and paperclips and high

4327
02:53:53,590 --> 02:53:51,120
jump roswell freemasons school society

4328
02:53:55,590 --> 02:53:53,600
et cetera

4329
02:53:57,750 --> 02:53:55,600
what is the agenda and with with the

4330
02:53:59,910 --> 02:53:57,760
show if it's not bringing anything new

4331
02:54:02,630 --> 02:53:59,920
to the discussion

4332
02:54:04,550 --> 02:54:02,640
to us it may be baby food but to the

4333
02:54:06,950 --> 02:54:04,560
uninitiated it could be a

4334
02:54:08,230 --> 02:54:06,960
major crash course sure trying to

4335
02:54:10,630 --> 02:54:08,240
eventually

4336
02:54:13,150 --> 02:54:10,640
bridge the idea of like technology and

4337
02:54:16,230 --> 02:54:13,160
consciousness and trying to

4338
02:54:18,150 --> 02:54:16,240

re-teach the public

4339

02:54:19,830 --> 02:54:18,160

how to look at these different things is

4340

02:54:20,870 --> 02:54:19,840

not different things but connected

4341

02:54:22,710 --> 02:54:20,880

things

4342

02:54:25,429 --> 02:54:22,720

so shows like this

4343

02:54:28,469 --> 02:54:25,439

i'm thankful for that yeah i'm thankful

4344

02:54:30,469 --> 02:54:28,479

for that okay absolutely but nicholas

4345

02:54:32,230 --> 02:54:30,479

let me ask you this

4346

02:54:39,269 --> 02:54:32,240

if you

4347

02:54:44,070 --> 02:54:39,279

had a piece of a crashed alien spaceship

4348

02:54:51,670 --> 02:54:44,080

are you going to reveal it on a tv show

4349

02:54:55,429 --> 02:54:53,590

i'm not talking about them i'm talking

4350

02:54:58,070 --> 02:54:55,439

about you

4351
02:54:59,510 --> 02:54:58,080
would you do no no i would

4352
02:55:01,510 --> 02:54:59,520
be

4353
02:55:04,150 --> 02:55:01,520
running around outside wasn't yelling

4354
02:55:07,110 --> 02:55:04,160
that's what you would do that's exactly

4355
02:55:09,269 --> 02:55:07,120
why they haven't given it to me

4356
02:55:11,750 --> 02:55:09,279
so therefore

4357
02:55:13,030 --> 02:55:11,760
what's the reason for the show because i

4358
02:55:15,590 --> 02:55:13,040
can tell you

4359
02:55:16,790 --> 02:55:15,600
that they aren't in possession of

4360
02:55:19,590 --> 02:55:16,800
anything

4361
02:55:21,830 --> 02:55:19,600
that not not that's not that's off world

4362
02:55:24,230 --> 02:55:21,840
that was manufactured by et because if

4363
02:55:26,710 --> 02:55:24,240

they were the last thing that would be

4364

02:55:29,349 --> 02:55:26,720

happening right now is it would be on a

4365

02:55:31,510 --> 02:55:29,359

tv show

4366

02:55:33,429 --> 02:55:31,520

the government wouldn't allow it

4367

02:55:36,550 --> 02:55:33,439

it would be the biggest news in the

4368

02:55:39,030 --> 02:55:36,560

history of the world

4369

02:55:41,750 --> 02:55:39,040

it would be bigger than jesus it would

4370

02:55:43,830 --> 02:55:41,760

be bigger than everything

4371

02:55:45,670 --> 02:55:43,840

and so remember i'm not buying it i'm

4372

02:55:47,110 --> 02:55:45,680

not i'm just not buying it i'm not i'm

4373

02:55:48,790 --> 02:55:47,120

not okay

4374

02:55:51,510 --> 02:55:48,800

this is a secret machine thing i

4375

02:55:52,870 --> 02:55:51,520

remember it was like a three-tier bank

4376

02:55:54,469 --> 02:55:52,880

program

4377

02:55:56,389 --> 02:55:54,479

plan whatever like there was the

4378

02:55:58,790 --> 02:55:56,399

entertainment section then like the

4379

02:56:00,790 --> 02:55:58,800

science section and

4380

02:56:04,630 --> 02:56:00,800

something else i don't know

4381

02:56:07,590 --> 02:56:04,640

aerospace i guess it was and if like

4382

02:56:10,830 --> 02:56:07,600

um this is just one aspect of this the

4383

02:56:13,670 --> 02:56:10,840

entertainment section or whatever and if

4384

02:56:16,389 --> 02:56:13,680

that's compartmentalized from the other

4385

02:56:19,190 --> 02:56:16,399

areas

4386

02:56:21,429 --> 02:56:19,200

it wouldn't happen on national tv

4387

02:56:24,870 --> 02:56:21,439

it just wouldn't it just wouldn't it's

4388

02:56:26,950 --> 02:56:24,880

it's not that's it no i i don't expect

4389

02:56:29,590 --> 02:56:26,960

it to yeah it's i don't think that's the

4390

02:56:31,990 --> 02:56:29,600

point but no i'm just happy that the

4391

02:56:34,070 --> 02:56:32,000

show is it's going to be out there and

4392

02:56:36,950 --> 02:56:34,080

people that haven't been exposed to this

4393

02:56:38,710 --> 02:56:36,960

will be exposed to it questions will be

4394

02:56:40,389 --> 02:56:38,720

asked and maybe people will go out there

4395

02:56:42,309 --> 02:56:40,399

and do their own research and

4396

02:56:44,070 --> 02:56:42,319

and and find out more stuff about the

4397

02:56:45,750 --> 02:56:44,080

ufo situation

4398

02:56:48,230 --> 02:56:45,760

yeah that but then what if there's a

4399

02:56:50,230 --> 02:56:48,240

sequel like another show that comes out

4400

02:56:57,030 --> 02:56:50,240

after this that answers those questions

4401

02:56:57,040 --> 02:57:00,870

be the devil's advocate

4402

02:57:04,790 --> 02:57:03,190

nicholas ask questions keep your eyes

4403

02:57:05,990 --> 02:57:04,800

open and your ears open that's all you

4404

02:57:08,389 --> 02:57:06,000

got to do man

4405

02:57:10,309 --> 02:57:08,399

and with that absolutely i gotta wrap

4406

02:57:11,830 --> 02:57:10,319

the show thank you

4407

02:57:12,870 --> 02:57:11,840

all right thank you jimmy thank you

4408

02:57:16,389 --> 02:57:12,880

nicholas

4409

02:57:19,349 --> 02:57:16,399

and uh with that that wraps another

4410

02:57:21,750 --> 02:57:19,359

fade to black fader night here on the

4411

02:57:22,710 --> 02:57:21,760

game changer network and kg r a the

4412

02:57:25,269 --> 02:57:22,720

planet

4413

02:57:26,710 --> 02:57:25,279

nothing but back-to-back amazing phone

4414

02:57:29,269 --> 02:57:26,720

calls tonight and i want to thank

4415

02:57:31,349 --> 02:57:29,279

everybody that called in twitter was uh

4416

02:57:34,469 --> 02:57:31,359

completely on fire

4417

02:57:36,150 --> 02:57:34,479

and now i am going to rap i'm going to

4418

02:57:37,590 --> 02:57:36,160

get out of here because i got to go

4419

02:57:40,150 --> 02:57:37,600

above ground

4420

02:57:41,429 --> 02:57:40,160

jump in my car and go out to dinner with

4421

02:57:43,269 --> 02:57:41,439

brett larson

4422

02:57:44,550 --> 02:57:43,279

that's what i'm doing tonight

4423

02:57:47,190 --> 02:57:44,560

tomorrow night i'm going to go see

4424

02:57:48,630 --> 02:57:47,200

hypocrisy with brett in downtown los

4425

02:57:49,990 --> 02:57:48,640

angeles

4426
02:57:51,670 --> 02:57:50,000
and you're not going to want to miss

4427
02:57:53,030 --> 02:57:51,680
that if you're if you're in town you

4428
02:57:54,710 --> 02:57:53,040
want to go see that it's going to be an

4429
02:57:57,030 --> 02:57:54,720
amazing show tomorrow night and we'll

4430
02:57:58,870 --> 02:57:57,040
see everybody right here on monday fade

4431
02:58:00,389 --> 02:57:58,880
to black's executive producers rita

4432
02:58:02,630 --> 02:58:00,399
murray on shows produced by hill j

4433
02:58:04,790 --> 02:58:02,640
palmer renee dennis and bob announcers

4434
02:58:06,870 --> 02:58:04,800
are steve harter gene patel mark d kobar

4435
02:58:08,790 --> 02:58:06,880
webmaster drew the geek music doug

4436
02:58:10,950 --> 02:58:08,800
aldrige intro spaceboy

4437
02:58:13,030 --> 02:58:10,960
spaceboymusic.com

4438
02:58:14,790 --> 02:58:13,040

fade to black is produced by kjcr for

4439

02:58:16,389 --> 02:58:14,800

the game changer network and syndication

4440

02:58:18,870 --> 02:58:16,399

is kgra

4441

02:58:21,830 --> 02:58:18,880

the planet this broadcast is owned and

4442

02:58:23,910 --> 02:58:21,840

copyrighted 2019 by fade to black and

4443

02:58:26,070 --> 02:58:23,920

the game changer network it cannot be

4444

02:58:28,150 --> 02:58:26,080

rebroadcast downloaded copied or used

4445

02:58:29,990 --> 02:58:28,160

anywhere in the known universe without

4446

02:58:32,070 --> 02:58:30,000

written permission from fade to black or

4447

02:58:34,710 --> 02:58:32,080

the game changer network our murals

4448

02:58:36,469 --> 02:58:34,720

jimmy church follow me on twitter at j

4449

02:58:39,349 --> 02:58:36,479

church radio

4450

02:58:40,870 --> 02:58:39,359

everybody be safe have an amazing

4451

02:58:42,830 --> 02:58:40,880

weekend

4452

02:58:49,850 --> 02:58:42,840

go beckley teppy

4453

02:58:49,860 --> 02:58:56,550

[Music]

4454

02:58:56,560 --> 02:59:00,680

wow